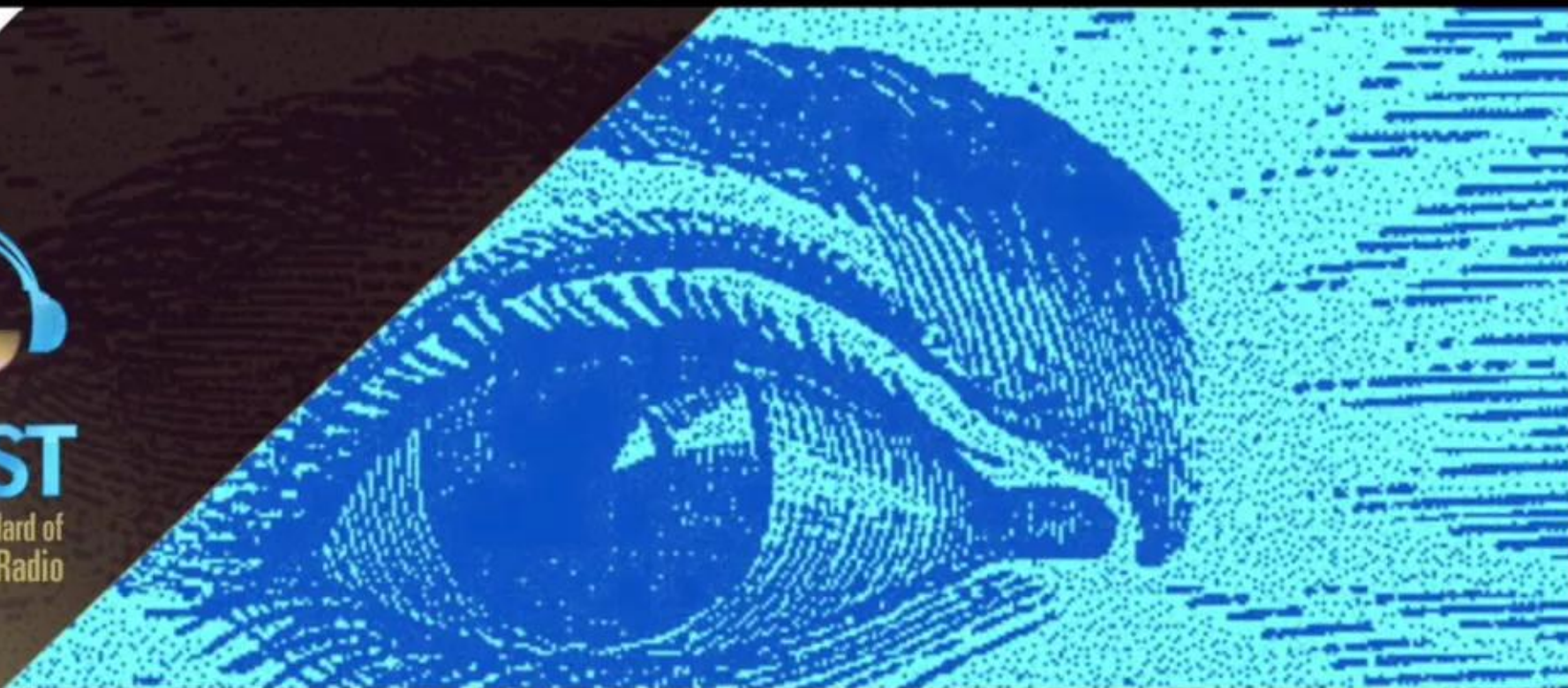


03/06/17



RICHARD DOLAN,
KATHLEEN MARDEN
and ROSEMARY ELLEN GUILLEY

1
00:00:21,359 --> 00:00:07,110

[Music]

2
00:00:26,950 --> 00:00:23,830
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:30,950 --> 00:00:26,960
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:35,100 --> 00:00:33,420
this is the first time actually the

5
00:00:37,650 --> 00:00:35,110
second time at the power cast is

6
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,660
actually done a remote show but but you

7
00:00:42,150 --> 00:00:39,760
aren't here for the first one no no I

8
00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:42,160
was at this UFO event in Laughlin Nevada

9
00:00:46,950 --> 00:00:44,800
or Las Vegas or somewhere and I first

10
00:00:49,590 --> 00:00:46,960
met Nick Redfern and we did 30 minutes

11
00:00:51,150 --> 00:00:49,600
together so now you're the voice of this

12
00:00:52,920 --> 00:00:51,160
event tell us quickly before we

13
00:00:56,070 --> 00:00:52,930

introduce our guests what that means

14

00:00:59,729 --> 00:00:56,080

well yeah open minds John Rael is they

15

00:01:02,399 --> 00:00:59,739

somehow last seated me to be the I guess

16

00:01:04,680 --> 00:01:02,409

the figure that's doing the updates

17

00:01:07,980 --> 00:01:04,690

every day I'm gonna figure head well

18

00:01:10,230 --> 00:01:07,990

yeah in figuratively speaking I've been

19

00:01:12,000 --> 00:01:10,240

doing the the web updates on Facebook

20

00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:12,010

and on the open mind site and kind of

21

00:01:15,480 --> 00:01:13,600

brown I'm doing round ups and at the end

22

00:01:17,460 --> 00:01:15,490

of the day so oh boy it's a tough job

23

00:01:19,740 --> 00:01:17,470

you having a big pointy head with all

24

00:01:21,210 --> 00:01:19,750

these hats on it but well I have to tell

25

00:01:23,910 --> 00:01:21,220

you why I look take your hat off I can

26

00:01:26,130 --> 00:01:23,920

see that the resemblance is striking

27

00:01:28,590 --> 00:01:26,140

yeah just call me zippy

28

00:01:30,330 --> 00:01:28,600

okay addition is iffy we've got Richard

29

00:01:31,649 --> 00:01:30,340

Dolan an old friend of ours and this

30

00:01:33,240 --> 00:01:31,659

system maybe the second or third time

31

00:01:35,940 --> 00:01:33,250

we've actually met in person yeah that's

32

00:01:37,770 --> 00:01:35,950

right gene nice to be on you have a new

33

00:01:40,830 --> 00:01:37,780

book that you came out with recently

34

00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:40,840

called after disclosure what's the focus

35

00:01:46,530 --> 00:01:43,600

effect well it's I think it's the first

36

00:01:47,850 --> 00:01:46,540

book of its kind in the UFO field and

37

00:01:51,540 --> 00:01:47,860

really what I try to do along with my

38

00:01:54,600 --> 00:01:51,550

co-author Bryce Abel is to see envision

39

00:01:56,130 --> 00:01:54,610

the world is it my turn out after we

40

00:01:57,390 --> 00:01:56,140

gain some admission of the reality of

41

00:01:59,670 --> 00:01:57,400

UFOs let's put it that way

42

00:02:01,800 --> 00:01:59,680

so after there's a disclosure of the

43

00:02:03,240 --> 00:02:01,810

reality of this phenomenon what happens

44

00:02:06,140 --> 00:02:03,250

next and that's really what this book is

45

00:02:08,759 --> 00:02:06,150

an exploration about okay so in brief

46

00:02:11,309 --> 00:02:08,769

well first of all before we even get to

47

00:02:13,440 --> 00:02:11,319

what might happen after disclosure how

48

00:02:14,640 --> 00:02:13,450

do you envision disclosure taking place

49

00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:14,650

that's a great question and that's

50

00:02:18,479 --> 00:02:16,239

something that's very important in the

51
00:02:20,850 --> 00:02:18,489
way that I formulated this whole problem

52
00:02:23,460 --> 00:02:20,860
because for many years I've looked at

53
00:02:25,140 --> 00:02:23,470
disclosure as a paradox I like to say

54
00:02:27,690 --> 00:02:25,150
that it's impossible and that it's also

55
00:02:30,509 --> 00:02:27,700
inevitable it's impossible in the sense

56
00:02:32,460 --> 00:02:30,519
that look there's no motivation at all

57
00:02:33,780 --> 00:02:32,470
for anyone who's in possession of this

58
00:02:36,449 --> 00:02:33,790
secret and I believe that there are such

59
00:02:38,200 --> 00:02:36,459
- give it up they have too much to lose

60
00:02:40,000 --> 00:02:38,210
we all kind of know that

61
00:02:41,590 --> 00:02:40,010
and I get people emailing me and ask me

62
00:02:43,300 --> 00:02:41,600
all the time well why do you think they

63
00:02:44,770 --> 00:02:43,310

would bother to give up the secret and

64

00:02:46,420 --> 00:02:44,780

my answer is I don't think that they're

65

00:02:47,890 --> 00:02:46,430

gonna bother to give up the secret but

66

00:02:48,610 --> 00:02:47,900

they're not the only variable in this

67

00:02:50,650 --> 00:02:48,620

equation

68

00:02:52,870 --> 00:02:50,660

you've got the secret keepers you've got

69

00:02:55,060 --> 00:02:52,880

these other beings whoever whatever they

70

00:02:58,030 --> 00:02:55,070

are and let us not forget the greatest

71

00:02:59,950 --> 00:02:58,040

variable in the equation which is us we

72

00:03:03,520 --> 00:02:59,960

the people and the reason I say that is

73

00:03:05,440 --> 00:03:03,530

that consider how humanity is itself

74

00:03:07,780 --> 00:03:05,450

evolved so rapidly in the last twenty

75

00:03:09,280 --> 00:03:07,790

thirty forty years technologically

76

00:03:12,910 --> 00:03:09,290

socially and how we communicate with

77

00:03:16,150 --> 00:03:12,920

each other we are not in 1991 that's for

78

00:03:17,740 --> 00:03:16,160

sure we're surely not in 1971 and

79

00:03:20,110 --> 00:03:17,750

depending how far back you want to go

80

00:03:23,080 --> 00:03:20,120

we've been leapfrogging over ourselves

81

00:03:26,290 --> 00:03:23,090

and so I continually ask myself though

82

00:03:28,060 --> 00:03:26,300

what might we look like in 2030 or 2040

83

00:03:31,600 --> 00:03:28,070

it's something that I'm moderately

84

00:03:35,020 --> 00:03:31,610

interested in I read with some futurist

85

00:03:39,640 --> 00:03:35,030

experts thing occurs while is saying

86

00:03:42,010 --> 00:03:39,650

that to be immortal by what 2040 2050

87

00:03:43,570 --> 00:03:42,020

he's trying to stay alive long enough to

88

00:03:45,580 --> 00:03:43,580

get to that actually he's popping the

89

00:03:47,590 --> 00:03:45,590

vitamins like they're you know cherry

90

00:03:49,000 --> 00:03:47,600

candy I have to pop more than he does

91

00:03:51,160 --> 00:03:49,010

now I don't think with that far part in

92

00:03:55,060 --> 00:03:51,170

terms of age but but I mean yeah it

93

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:55,070

Kurzweil and Damien Broderick there's

94

00:03:57,820 --> 00:03:56,480

another one and he wrote a book called

95

00:03:59,790 --> 00:03:57,830

the spike there's a number of these

96

00:04:02,640 --> 00:03:59,800

theorists at they could talk about

97

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:02,650

essentially computing within 20 30 years

98

00:04:09,040 --> 00:04:06,080

being able to tell you that they are

99

00:04:11,320 --> 00:04:09,050

conscious sentient entities nanotech

100

00:04:13,140 --> 00:04:11,330

developments quantum computing I mean

101
00:04:15,340 --> 00:04:13,150
we're looking into a world and biotech

102
00:04:17,289 --> 00:04:15,350
Kurzweil says we might become immortal

103
00:04:18,660 --> 00:04:17,299
even if that doesn't happen we're

104
00:04:20,530 --> 00:04:18,670
certainly looking at dramatic

105
00:04:22,300 --> 00:04:20,540
transformations in our world and and

106
00:04:25,630 --> 00:04:22,310
here's the thing regarding disclosure I

107
00:04:27,820 --> 00:04:25,640
ask myself in such a world can can we

108
00:04:29,170 --> 00:04:27,830
actually really think that we're not

109
00:04:31,210 --> 00:04:29,180
going to be farther along and

110
00:04:33,010 --> 00:04:31,220
understanding as openly as a society

111
00:04:34,750 --> 00:04:33,020
than we are today it seems to me that we

112
00:04:37,000 --> 00:04:34,760
will there gonna be new tools that come

113
00:04:39,180 --> 00:04:37,010

up I don't know what they'll be but I I

114

00:04:41,290 --> 00:04:39,190

believe that they will be here and

115

00:04:44,170 --> 00:04:41,300

something's going to happen between now

116

00:04:46,510 --> 00:04:44,180

and say of 20-30 years that's going to

117

00:04:48,700 --> 00:04:46,520

force this issue open well let me ask

118

00:04:51,370 --> 00:04:48,710

you that question here yeah in terms of

119

00:04:52,780 --> 00:04:51,380

disclosure do you think one day someone

120

00:04:54,430 --> 00:04:52,790

from the government or the president

121

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,440

whoever the president is that time comes

122

00:04:59,020 --> 00:04:56,960

and says we're being visited by these

123

00:05:00,970 --> 00:04:59,030

creatures or will there be an external

124

00:05:02,500 --> 00:05:00,980

event that will trigger what we call

125

00:05:03,820 --> 00:05:02,510

disclosure well I think the external

126

00:05:05,560 --> 00:05:03,830

events gonna trigger that type of the

127

00:05:07,450 --> 00:05:05,570

statement that you just referred to I do

128

00:05:09,100 --> 00:05:07,460

not believe I've never believed that

129

00:05:11,050 --> 00:05:09,110

it's just gonna happen voluntarily as a

130

00:05:13,780 --> 00:05:11,060

gimme you know from them to us saying

131

00:05:15,310 --> 00:05:13,790

here's the truth that no it will happen

132

00:05:17,980 --> 00:05:15,320

though for them to stay ahead of the

133

00:05:20,350 --> 00:05:17,990

curve if the powers that be are are

134

00:05:22,630 --> 00:05:20,360

finally forced into a situation where

135

00:05:25,120 --> 00:05:22,640

they've they have to come clean in order

136

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:25,130

to control the spin that's what they'll

137

00:05:29,560 --> 00:05:27,440

do and and by that I mean that

138

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,570

disclosure will not be an open or

139

00:05:34,180 --> 00:05:32,000

complete process it will be by its

140

00:05:36,490 --> 00:05:34,190

nature a necessity a deceptive process

141

00:05:37,780 --> 00:05:36,500

that doesn't necessarily mean evil now

142

00:05:39,760 --> 00:05:37,790

to put yourself in the position of

143

00:05:42,280 --> 00:05:39,770

president let's say that you're informed

144

00:05:44,770 --> 00:05:42,290

some really nasty stuff about what's

145

00:05:47,410 --> 00:05:44,780

going down you may not want to panic the

146

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,420

world you may think that the biggest

147

00:05:51,370 --> 00:05:49,520

order of the day is to stall for time so

148

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:51,380

that you can hold off on telling what

149

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,880

you may have just learned and if not you

150

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:55,280

the president then the secret keepers in

151
00:05:59,560 --> 00:05:58,160
the deep black world may retain that

152
00:06:01,390 --> 00:05:59,570
information as long as possible

153
00:06:02,770 --> 00:06:01,400
disclosure is not gonna be the end of

154
00:06:05,290 --> 00:06:02,780
anything it's going to be the beginning

155
00:06:07,090 --> 00:06:05,300
of yet another struggle to get the truth

156
00:06:09,310 --> 00:06:07,100
that yeah that's a good point and it's

157
00:06:11,500 --> 00:06:09,320
interesting that you your co-author

158
00:06:12,940 --> 00:06:11,510
Bryce is able comes from a media

159
00:06:14,770 --> 00:06:12,950
Hollywood background won't you tell us a

160
00:06:16,300 --> 00:06:14,780
little bit about how the actual project

161
00:06:18,040 --> 00:06:16,310
evolved because it's a very fascinating

162
00:06:19,660 --> 00:06:18,050
story I caught a lot of Hell from a lot

163
00:06:20,680 --> 00:06:19,670

of readers who are very distrustful of

164

00:06:23,070 --> 00:06:20,690

the fact that I'm working with this

165

00:06:25,720 --> 00:06:23,080

Hollywood dude but let me just say Bryce

166

00:06:29,200 --> 00:06:25,730

contacted me a little over a year ago so

167

00:06:31,060 --> 00:06:29,210

in at the end of 2009 and originally it

168

00:06:33,280 --> 00:06:31,070

was because he wanted to option my two

169

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:33,290

volumes of history UFOs in the national

170

00:06:37,210 --> 00:06:35,120

security state for TV treatment or was

171

00:06:39,340 --> 00:06:37,220

some kind of cinematic treatment and I

172

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,350

knew who he was I knew he did dark skies

173

00:06:43,180 --> 00:06:41,600

I liked dark skies I think actually

174

00:06:45,700 --> 00:06:43,190

that's a show that's held out very well

175

00:06:47,500 --> 00:06:45,710

over the years and I thought well okay

176

00:06:50,170 --> 00:06:47,510

so we'll talk about that and I

177

00:06:51,940 --> 00:06:50,180

eventually agreed to let him do that but

178

00:06:57,910 --> 00:06:51,950

what ended up happening is that over the

179

00:06:59,980 --> 00:06:57,920

winter of 2010 2009-2010 we evolved in

180

00:07:02,590 --> 00:06:59,990

this conversation and we ended up having

181

00:07:04,120 --> 00:07:02,600

are really engaging discussions were

182

00:07:05,770 --> 00:07:04,130

about disclosure

183

00:07:08,290 --> 00:07:05,780

turns out he's interested in that as

184

00:07:09,550 --> 00:07:08,300

well I myself have been evolving my

185

00:07:12,130 --> 00:07:09,560

interests over the last five six years

186

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:12,140

I've given a lot of lectures written

187

00:07:17,500 --> 00:07:13,520

some articles dealing with this as a

188

00:07:19,120 --> 00:07:17,510

topic and and so we I think it

189

00:07:21,820 --> 00:07:19,130

crystallized on us about a year ago at

190

00:07:24,520 --> 00:07:21,830

this time February March of 2010 that we

191

00:07:27,250 --> 00:07:24,530

really could possibly do a book and we

192

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:27,260

could do it quickly for me that was key

193

00:07:31,720 --> 00:07:28,400

I didn't want to take an inordinate

194

00:07:34,630 --> 00:07:31,730

amount of time to work time away from

195

00:07:37,330 --> 00:07:34,640

volume three well it did you know I

196

00:07:39,370 --> 00:07:37,340

didn't I didn't really do anything last

197

00:07:41,230 --> 00:07:39,380

spring and summer other than right ad I

198

00:07:43,420 --> 00:07:41,240

have to disclosure so volume three went

199

00:07:46,030 --> 00:07:43,430

on hold and I wasn't happy about that

200

00:07:48,990 --> 00:07:46,040

and I had readers in writing to me we're

201
00:07:51,790 --> 00:07:49,000
very very not happy about that very

202
00:07:53,740 --> 00:07:51,800
distrustful of this wacky new project

203
00:07:55,330 --> 00:07:53,750
that Dolan's doing after all I'm

204
00:07:57,160 --> 00:07:55,340
supposed to be I'm the historian I'm

205
00:07:58,900 --> 00:07:57,170
very detached and objective and I do the

206
00:08:00,820 --> 00:07:58,910
past very and now here I'm running my

207
00:08:04,420 --> 00:08:00,830
future what's up with that but the fact

208
00:08:06,100 --> 00:08:04,430
was I love this book I love ad after

209
00:08:07,930 --> 00:08:06,110
disclosure I feel like it was the most

210
00:08:10,000 --> 00:08:07,940
exhilarating project for me to denna

211
00:08:12,460 --> 00:08:10,010
came together really quickly I mean most

212
00:08:14,680 --> 00:08:12,470
months most book projects take well in

213
00:08:16,510 --> 00:08:14,690

your case is yours I mean well yeah I

214

00:08:18,580 --> 00:08:16,520

think I've become notoriously slow with

215

00:08:19,870 --> 00:08:18,590

my books but yeah I mean in general is

216

00:08:21,250 --> 00:08:19,880

how I got it dot the i's and cross the

217

00:08:23,080 --> 00:08:21,260

t's you're looking at a lot of

218

00:08:24,670 --> 00:08:23,090

information that you have to get correct

219

00:08:25,480 --> 00:08:24,680

and there's a lot of facts absolutely I

220

00:08:27,910 --> 00:08:25,490

got lucky

221

00:08:29,950 --> 00:08:27,920

my co-author I have to say is utterly

222

00:08:32,170 --> 00:08:29,960

professional great guy to work with just

223

00:08:34,990 --> 00:08:32,180

a wonderful human being and professional

224

00:08:36,940 --> 00:08:35,000

in his work ethic we worked every single

225

00:08:37,810 --> 00:08:36,950

day we set this up developing online and

226

00:08:40,360 --> 00:08:37,820

I was on the phone with him probably

227

00:08:41,890 --> 00:08:40,370

every day just about we were going over

228

00:08:43,600 --> 00:08:41,900

our game plan I'd be working on chapter

229

00:08:45,460 --> 00:08:43,610

two you'd be working on chapter six we'd

230

00:08:47,650 --> 00:08:45,470

review everything we the whole thing was

231

00:08:49,420 --> 00:08:47,660

available for us we edited each other's

232

00:08:52,180 --> 00:08:49,430

work I will say that I had final

233

00:08:53,710 --> 00:08:52,190

editorial say over everything that went

234

00:08:54,940 --> 00:08:53,720

into that book and Bryce is totally cool

235

00:08:57,040 --> 00:08:54,950

with that

236

00:08:58,330 --> 00:08:57,050

and then I finalized the book for

237

00:09:01,420 --> 00:08:58,340

publishing I did it through my company

238

00:09:03,000 --> 00:09:01,430

keyhole publishing now I recently have

239

00:09:05,740 --> 00:09:03,010

been involved in a project called

240

00:09:07,930 --> 00:09:05,750

disclosure dialogues which is a five DVD

241

00:09:08,740 --> 00:09:07,940

set that's coming out and it features a

242

00:09:10,930 --> 00:09:08,750

very

243

00:09:13,150 --> 00:09:10,940

cool talk that you a dialogue that you

244

00:09:15,550 --> 00:09:13,160

and Danny she and Dad oh yeah and I

245

00:09:17,920 --> 00:09:15,560

learned so much from that and I was so

246

00:09:20,410 --> 00:09:17,930

impressed with the way the report a that

247

00:09:21,610 --> 00:09:20,420

you guys established in that and that

248

00:09:23,920 --> 00:09:21,620

was the longest I think interviewer

249

00:09:26,650 --> 00:09:23,930

dialogue of the project and one of the

250

00:09:29,290 --> 00:09:26,660

things that that you know I almost want

251
00:09:31,060 --> 00:09:29,300
to spoil the spoil and give the nd now

252
00:09:34,330 --> 00:09:31,070
but you guys came up with this really

253
00:09:36,160 --> 00:09:34,340
cool idea well we'll get into what that

254
00:09:39,040 --> 00:09:36,170
idea is but we have to create what they

255
00:09:40,960 --> 00:09:39,050
call a cliffhanger cliffhangers means we

256
00:09:42,160 --> 00:09:40,970
hang by the cliff no don't want to get

257
00:09:44,770 --> 00:09:42,170
into that because we don't have anybody

258
00:09:45,700 --> 00:09:44,780
named cliff here we do of course have

259
00:09:47,380 --> 00:09:45,710
Richard Dolan

260
00:09:49,810 --> 00:09:47,390
he is co-author of this new book called

261
00:09:52,930 --> 00:09:49,820
after disclosure the co-host is Chris

262
00:10:01,690 --> 00:09:52,940
O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

263
00:10:03,970 --> 00:10:01,700

Burrow coast don't complain about your

264

00:10:05,080 --> 00:10:03,980

cable bill going up and up and up do

265

00:10:07,090 --> 00:10:05,090

something about it

266

00:10:08,950 --> 00:10:07,100

grab a pencil and jot down this special

267

00:10:11,890 --> 00:10:08,960

number one eight seven seven eight zero

268

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:11,900

for my TV the more cable TV rates go up

269

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:14,720

the better digital satellite TV looks so

270

00:10:19,000 --> 00:10:16,640

disabled the cable and get more of your

271

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,010

favorite channels in 100% digital

272

00:10:23,770 --> 00:10:21,200

quality for less money call one eight

273

00:10:25,660 --> 00:10:23,780

seven seven eight zero for my TV right

274

00:10:28,270 --> 00:10:25,670

now to sign up for packages starting as

275

00:10:30,370 --> 00:10:28,280

low as \$19.99 and up to four rooms and

276

00:10:32,920 --> 00:10:30,380

there's no equipment to buy that

277

00:10:35,230 --> 00:10:32,930

includes your free HDTV upgrade your

278

00:10:37,150 --> 00:10:35,240

free DVR upgrade and your free

279

00:10:39,340 --> 00:10:37,160

professional installation and the best

280

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:39,350

part the pristine digital picture and

281

00:10:43,630 --> 00:10:41,120

sound call one eight seven seven eight

282

00:10:43,900 --> 00:10:43,640

zero for my TV so what are you waiting

283

00:10:45,640 --> 00:10:43,910

for

284

00:10:47,620 --> 00:10:45,650

pull out your major credit or debit card

285

00:10:49,960 --> 00:10:47,630

call one eight seven seven eight zero

286

00:10:52,540 --> 00:10:49,970

for my TV one eight seven seven eight

287

00:10:55,300 --> 00:10:52,550

zero for my TV disabled the cable cut

288

00:10:57,790 --> 00:10:55,310

costs and get more call 27 seven eight

289

00:11:00,640 --> 00:10:57,800

zero for my TV one eight seven seven

290

00:11:02,770 --> 00:11:00,650

beat zero for my TV on the average

291

00:11:04,540 --> 00:11:02,780

Americans work between 45 to 50 years

292

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,550

hoping to build up enough wealth to

293

00:11:09,010 --> 00:11:06,320

retire and live out their golden years

294

00:11:11,260 --> 00:11:09,020

unfortunately with taxation the rising

295

00:11:13,660 --> 00:11:11,270

cost of food energy housing and medical

296

00:11:15,730 --> 00:11:13,670

many retirees are forced to live below

297

00:11:17,740 --> 00:11:15,740

the poverty line is this a fly free

298

00:11:19,420 --> 00:11:17,750

enterprise or is our monetary unit we

299

00:11:20,319 --> 00:11:19,430

call the Federal Reserve Note forcing us

300

00:11:22,749 --> 00:11:20,329

into perpetual

301

00:11:24,699 --> 00:11:22,759

that ensuring inflation in higher taxes

302

00:11:26,650 --> 00:11:24,709

these questions and more can be answered

303

00:11:28,359 --> 00:11:26,660

by reading G Edward Griffin book the

304

00:11:30,340 --> 00:11:28,369

creature from Jekyll Island congressman

305

00:11:33,069 --> 00:11:30,350

Ron Paul states it's what every American

306

00:11:35,259 --> 00:11:33,079

needs to know about central bank power a

307

00:11:37,749 --> 00:11:35,269

gripping adventure into the secret world

308

00:11:39,549 --> 00:11:37,759

of international banking cartel hi this

309

00:11:41,710 --> 00:11:39,559

is Teddy Anderson I will give a silver

310

00:12:36,119 --> 00:11:41,720

dollar from the early 1900's to anyone

311

00:13:23,470 --> 00:12:44,319

1-866-376-8255 is account for the future

312

00:13:27,280 --> 00:13:25,509

you reek Ain health and energy

313

00:13:29,650 --> 00:13:27,290

alkalizing your water by simply adding

314

00:13:31,809 --> 00:13:29,660

tang drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

315

00:13:32,640 --> 00:13:31,819

helps the body rid itself of acidic

316

00:13:35,130 --> 00:13:32,650

wastes in

317

00:13:37,560 --> 00:13:35,140

oxygen content and raises the pH of your

318

00:13:39,690 --> 00:13:37,570

body to healthy levels and bacteria and

319

00:13:41,850 --> 00:13:39,700

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

320

00:13:44,190 --> 00:13:41,860

high pH environment order your bottle of

321

00:13:46,170 --> 00:13:44,200

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

322

00:13:49,080 --> 00:13:46,180

nine ninety five at Alka vision calm

323

00:13:51,570 --> 00:13:49,090

that's ALK a vision calm or call to

324

00:13:55,440 --> 00:13:51,580

sixty nine 4:09 seventeen seventy six

325

00:13:57,660 --> 00:13:55,450

two six nine four zero 9 1776 alkalize

326

00:14:01,650 --> 00:13:57,670

your body supercharge your health at

327

00:14:03,600 --> 00:14:01,660

Alka vision calm today the GZ and Radio

328

00:14:07,860 --> 00:14:03,610

Network providing the world with

329

00:14:19,350 --> 00:14:07,870

hard-hitting talk radio G C and gray

330

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:19,360

talk radio starts here so listen closely

331

00:14:24,990 --> 00:14:22,240

I had to sound like Bigfoot for the Yeti

332

00:14:27,150 --> 00:14:25,000

mic that was good we're using a Yeti mic

333

00:14:29,850 --> 00:14:27,160

ladies and gentlemen and because we're

334

00:14:31,860 --> 00:14:29,860

using a Yeti mic for the rest of this

335

00:14:35,340 --> 00:14:31,870

episode of the podcast Chris O'Brien

336

00:14:38,280 --> 00:14:35,350

will do his signature phrase as a Yeti

337

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:38,290

now Chris do you do Yeti research I mean

338

00:14:41,550 --> 00:14:40,240

you did some weird stuff no I mean it

339

00:14:44,700 --> 00:14:41,560

wouldn't shock me if I learned you did

340

00:14:47,130 --> 00:14:44,710

research into Yeti yes I have and as a

341

00:14:49,980 --> 00:14:47,140

matter of fact I actually may have had a

342

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:49,990

an encounter on the western slope of

343

00:14:55,140 --> 00:14:53,440

Mount Shasta in 1979 I was chased off

344

00:14:57,720 --> 00:14:55,150

Mount Shasta by something that sounded

345

00:15:00,960 --> 00:14:57,730

like a cross between a an enraged bull

346

00:15:02,340 --> 00:15:00,970

elephant a steam locomotive and an

347

00:15:04,170 --> 00:15:02,350

avalanche it's the only way I can

348

00:15:05,850 --> 00:15:04,180

describe it and it echoed off the foot

349

00:15:06,840 --> 00:15:05,860

and was about three miles away it was

350

00:15:10,050 --> 00:15:06,850

terrifying

351

00:15:12,720 --> 00:15:10,060

fascinating you know I know we were

352

00:15:14,460 --> 00:15:12,730

gonna get into this other topic of

353

00:15:17,040 --> 00:15:14,470

disclosure but I just like to mention

354

00:15:18,900 --> 00:15:17,050

you I met you in 2006 when I was doing a

355

00:15:20,670 --> 00:15:18,910

shoot for the television show sci-fi

356

00:15:23,550 --> 00:15:20,680

investigates and one of the things that

357

00:15:25,770 --> 00:15:23,560

we did was a Bigfoot episode and I never

358

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:25,780

I didn't see a Bigfoot but I did get to

359

00:15:30,540 --> 00:15:28,240

talk to some witnesses a Bigfoot legend

360

00:15:32,640 --> 00:15:30,550

witnesses and I all I got to say is that

361

00:15:34,260 --> 00:15:32,650

it was like talking to UFO witnesses

362

00:15:36,420 --> 00:15:34,270

these were just straight shooting guys

363

00:15:37,160 --> 00:15:36,430

they're all hunters hanging out in the

364

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,170

woods

365

00:15:41,060 --> 00:15:39,120

extensively

366

00:15:43,280 --> 00:15:41,070

were adamant about what they saw and and

367

00:15:45,470 --> 00:15:43,290

you ask someone will do you think it was

368

00:15:47,780 --> 00:15:45,480

a bear and when they look at you and say

369

00:15:50,450 --> 00:15:47,790

no way man I know what a bear looks like

370

00:15:54,130 --> 00:15:50,460

this wasn't a bear Who am I to argue

371

00:15:57,740 --> 00:15:54,140

with so there there are quite a few very

372

00:15:59,570 --> 00:15:57,750

seemingly reliable sane witnesses of

373

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:59,580

what appears to be a Bigfoot - yeah I

374

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,680

grew up in Washington State so I've

375

00:16:05,380 --> 00:16:03,600

since I was a little kid I've had a

376

00:16:08,360 --> 00:16:05,390

fascination with the subject my

377

00:16:10,910 --> 00:16:08,370

grandfather in 1918 lived in Hoquiam

378

00:16:13,790 --> 00:16:10,920

Washington and a friend he has was a

379

00:16:16,640 --> 00:16:13,800

deputy sheriff and he was called out by

380

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:16,650

a woman who had a salffish operation in

381

00:16:20,480 --> 00:16:18,480

with the brian barrels and the fish in

382

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:20,490

the brine and she ended up having to

383

00:16:24,140 --> 00:16:22,260

call the authorities to have this

384

00:16:25,640 --> 00:16:24,150

Bigfoot chased away because it was it

385

00:16:28,490 --> 00:16:25,650

was eating all her finish Wow

386

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:28,500

so I've always had a fascination for the

387

00:16:35,690 --> 00:16:33,120

subject back to disclosure posed I did a

388

00:16:37,640 --> 00:16:35,700

scenario and the mister hanger missed a

389

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,650

bit right before we hit the cliff well

390

00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:39,600

or we hit the wall depending on your

391

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:41,339

point of view you post a question let's

392

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:43,440

continue well this conversation between

393

00:16:47,810 --> 00:16:45,360

you and Danny she and Danny Shannon for

394

00:16:49,579 --> 00:16:47,820

some of our listeners who are not aware

395

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:49,589

of who he is he is one of the most

396

00:16:54,260 --> 00:16:52,560

amazing people in this field he argued I

397

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:54,270

think the Pentagon Papers case he's a

398

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,920

lawyer and you argued the Pentagon

399

00:16:59,150 --> 00:16:57,360

Papers case in front of the Supreme

400

00:17:02,420 --> 00:16:59,160

Court when you I think it was in his 20s

401
00:17:04,189 --> 00:17:02,430
when when that happened yeah yeah he was

402
00:17:06,620 --> 00:17:04,199
the only person that I know of that was

403
00:17:08,059 --> 00:17:06,630
ever given access to the project

404
00:17:10,010 --> 00:17:08,069
Bluebook classified portion of the

405
00:17:12,559 --> 00:17:10,020
project Bluebook files for instance and

406
00:17:14,329 --> 00:17:12,569
the story that he told it's an

407
00:17:16,280 --> 00:17:14,339
extraordinary story yeah absolutely but

408
00:17:18,350 --> 00:17:16,290
at the end you guys came up with a

409
00:17:22,640 --> 00:17:18,360
really good idea which he kind of

410
00:17:25,280 --> 00:17:22,650
co-opted the open minds tag a for a sort

411
00:17:27,260 --> 00:17:25,290
of a a grassroots organization that

412
00:17:29,360 --> 00:17:27,270
would start within the political

413
00:17:30,890 --> 00:17:29,370

structure locally but also in the

414

00:17:33,380 --> 00:17:30,900

churches which i found was a very

415

00:17:35,390 --> 00:17:33,390

interesting approach one thing that I

416

00:17:38,900 --> 00:17:35,400

have not heard in the subject of

417

00:17:41,450 --> 00:17:38,910

disclosure is bringing in the religious

418

00:17:44,120 --> 00:17:41,460

element in addressing the cultural

419

00:17:45,860 --> 00:17:44,130

religious element as opposed to the exo

420

00:17:47,419 --> 00:17:45,870

political element and starting from that

421

00:17:49,010 --> 00:17:47,429

point and that makes a lot of sense to

422

00:17:50,210 --> 00:17:49,020

me because one of the things that you

423

00:17:51,470 --> 00:17:50,220

always hear is

424

00:17:54,080 --> 00:17:51,480

one of the things that's holding back

425

00:17:56,779 --> 00:17:54,090

disclosure is that it's going to destroy

426

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,789

the whole religious you know the way the

427

00:18:00,649 --> 00:17:58,559

religious structure on the native world

428

00:18:01,820 --> 00:18:00,659

is put together and that conversation

429

00:18:04,430 --> 00:18:01,830

that you guys had I think was very

430

00:18:06,409 --> 00:18:04,440

illuminating yeah I am I'm glad that you

431

00:18:08,510 --> 00:18:06,419

mentioned that I had a very nice time

432

00:18:11,240 --> 00:18:08,520

talking with Dan he's a very brilliant

433

00:18:13,610 --> 00:18:11,250

man one of the things that I feel is

434

00:18:15,529 --> 00:18:13,620

that the whole argument of religious

435

00:18:18,500 --> 00:18:15,539

collapse in disclosure is vastly

436

00:18:21,680 --> 00:18:18,510

overstated overrated and I just don't

437

00:18:23,690 --> 00:18:21,690

think that at least if there's going to

438

00:18:24,799 --> 00:18:23,700

be change it won't happen immediately in

439

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,809

the world religious it might happen

440

00:18:28,730 --> 00:18:26,640

after several generations I think that's

441

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,740

likely but I don't think we're likely to

442

00:18:32,029 --> 00:18:30,240

see a major collapse you talk to people

443

00:18:35,240 --> 00:18:32,039

of faith no matter what that faith

444

00:18:37,279 --> 00:18:35,250

happens to be whether they're well

445

00:18:38,659 --> 00:18:37,289

fundamentalists I think I'll

446

00:18:40,909 --> 00:18:38,669

fundamentally well what's gonna happen

447

00:18:42,590 --> 00:18:40,919

with fundamentalism letlet you know let

448

00:18:44,570 --> 00:18:42,600

me just jump into that because in

449

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:44,580

researching that I I found that to be

450

00:18:48,680 --> 00:18:46,980

the most interesting variable of the

451
00:18:50,570 --> 00:18:48,690
whole religious paradigm which is that

452
00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:50,580
people who are like evangelical

453
00:18:54,110 --> 00:18:51,840
Christians are gonna look at they look

454
00:18:56,840 --> 00:18:54,120
at the UFO phenomenon and et in a very

455
00:18:59,950 --> 00:18:56,850
particular way and they see that as a

456
00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:59,960
Luciferian or even demonic type of

457
00:19:04,760 --> 00:19:02,880
phenomenon I would say probably 90% or

458
00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:04,770
more will look at it that way and so

459
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,440
after a disclosure event occurs we can

460
00:19:11,690 --> 00:19:08,880
assume that they're going to see that

461
00:19:13,130 --> 00:19:11,700
this is either you know the Antichrist

462
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:13,140
or the second coming or something out of

463
00:19:17,180 --> 00:19:14,640

Revelations or something that's just

464

00:19:19,279 --> 00:19:17,190

simply demonic Lucifer is considered the

465

00:19:21,289 --> 00:19:19,289

Prince of the power of the powers of air

466

00:19:23,570 --> 00:19:21,299

for example so they're going to take a

467

00:19:26,090 --> 00:19:23,580

very hostile approach to this new

468

00:19:27,620 --> 00:19:26,100

reality and there's no way that's going

469

00:19:29,659 --> 00:19:27,630

to change the only way that will that

470

00:19:32,240 --> 00:19:29,669

will ever go away is when those people

471

00:19:33,620 --> 00:19:32,250

die off and their grandchildren may grow

472

00:19:35,000 --> 00:19:33,630

up with a different attitude about it

473

00:19:38,270 --> 00:19:35,010

because I don't think people change I do

474

00:19:39,710 --> 00:19:38,280

think generations change but I mean in

475

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:39,720

terms of what what Danny was talking

476

00:19:47,419 --> 00:19:42,960

about you know starting a kind of a

477

00:19:49,700 --> 00:19:47,429

grassroots movement to to promote an

478

00:19:51,260 --> 00:19:49,710

awareness of an ET reality and a

479

00:19:52,930 --> 00:19:51,270

possible disclosure yeah I thought that

480

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:52,940

was a real innovation on his mark

481

00:19:56,259 --> 00:19:54,320

it's not something that I'd really

482

00:19:58,149 --> 00:19:56,269

considered much either thank you he

483

00:20:01,659 --> 00:19:58,159

addressed that here at the conference I

484

00:20:04,239 --> 00:20:01,669

unfortunately I'm gonna have to get it

485

00:20:07,060 --> 00:20:04,249

on DVD but I think that was the topic of

486

00:20:10,899 --> 00:20:07,070

his his talk concerns about religion

487

00:20:13,299 --> 00:20:10,909

also depend on what Ichi would tell us

488

00:20:15,399 --> 00:20:13,309

in terms if they communicate with us and

489

00:20:17,229 --> 00:20:15,409

convey information about their beliefs

490

00:20:18,099 --> 00:20:17,239

very religion that's what could upset

491

00:20:20,159 --> 00:20:18,109

the applecart

492

00:20:22,810 --> 00:20:20,169

yeah that's a very good point Jean and

493

00:20:24,489 --> 00:20:22,820

it's a variable that I don't know how I

494

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:24,499

could address that at this point not

495

00:20:28,719 --> 00:20:26,960

knowing what they might say certainly in

496

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:28,729

the rumor mill you hear all kinds of

497

00:20:35,049 --> 00:20:32,320

stories about how they have claimed that

498

00:20:37,690 --> 00:20:35,059

whether Christ was an alien for example

499

00:20:40,989 --> 00:20:37,700

you know whether that story will come

500

00:20:44,379 --> 00:20:40,999

out as allegedly true I don't I don't

501
00:20:46,810 --> 00:20:44,389
believe that incidentally or whether

502
00:20:49,869 --> 00:20:46,820
they'll claim to have created us through

503
00:20:51,580 --> 00:20:49,879
genetic manipulation well let's look at

504
00:20:53,139 --> 00:20:51,590
that scenario here right because that's

505
00:20:54,969 --> 00:20:53,149
one that might be possibly I mean

506
00:20:57,129 --> 00:20:54,979
something if we believe may be an

507
00:20:59,619 --> 00:20:57,139
ancient astronauts they come here they

508
00:21:02,649 --> 00:20:59,629
take the local populace they create this

509
00:21:06,099 --> 00:21:02,659
hybrid race of which we're part right

510
00:21:08,680 --> 00:21:06,109
and that revelation comes forth okay God

511
00:21:09,269 --> 00:21:08,690
didn't create you in seven days or

512
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:09,279
whatever

513
00:21:14,200 --> 00:21:11,840

it didn't happen with Adam and Eve Adam

514

00:21:16,869 --> 00:21:14,210

and Eve is basically the two hybrid

515

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:16,879

creatures we created they appropriated

516

00:21:20,979 --> 00:21:19,039

and created you okay how do they react

517

00:21:22,839 --> 00:21:20,989

to that religions that you react to that

518

00:21:24,460 --> 00:21:22,849

that's a big if if they actually come

519

00:21:26,320 --> 00:21:24,470

out and say something like that I'm

520

00:21:28,570 --> 00:21:26,330

doubtful that that would actually come

521

00:21:30,369 --> 00:21:28,580

right out in such a manner and in fact

522

00:21:32,200 --> 00:21:30,379

I'm doubtful at all that when we have a

523

00:21:35,499 --> 00:21:32,210

disclosure that there'll be any ETS to

524

00:21:37,450 --> 00:21:35,509

present right I'm just skeptical like my

525

00:21:40,539 --> 00:21:37,460

feeling is that we'll have a will get to

526

00:21:42,639 --> 00:21:40,549

a point where we are sufficiently able

527

00:21:44,200 --> 00:21:42,649

to prove as a society that they're here

528

00:21:45,700 --> 00:21:44,210

but we may not have the ability to drag

529

00:21:48,099 --> 00:21:45,710

them down and put them up on a stage yet

530

00:21:50,320 --> 00:21:48,109

so in that case I think disclosure will

531

00:21:52,359 --> 00:21:50,330

be very unsatisfactory well and a lot of

532

00:21:54,940 --> 00:21:52,369

open questions in a lot of debates but

533

00:21:58,239 --> 00:21:54,950

if let's say that that one of their

534

00:22:00,129 --> 00:21:58,249

entities make such a statement that you

535

00:22:02,859 --> 00:22:00,139

know we we've genetically modified

536

00:22:05,560 --> 00:22:02,869

earlier versions of Homo sapiens for

537

00:22:06,570 --> 00:22:05,570

example I still don't really think that

538

00:22:09,810 --> 00:22:06,580

the religions are going to come

539

00:22:11,580 --> 00:22:09,820

I don't think people change that

540

00:22:13,230 --> 00:22:11,590

radically once they hit the age of say

541

00:22:14,850 --> 00:22:13,240

30 I think they're pretty much done for

542

00:22:18,600 --> 00:22:14,860

the rest of their lives of what is the

543

00:22:21,540 --> 00:22:18,610

og well you know I'm 50 or 60 times that

544

00:22:23,910 --> 00:22:21,550

age you know I'm as old as the hills

545

00:22:26,550 --> 00:22:23,920

brats Tiger said that I was here before

546

00:22:28,200 --> 00:22:26,560

the dinosaurs ruled the earth so we have

547

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,210

to bear that in mind you know just be

548

00:22:31,950 --> 00:22:30,400

kind together as we know them they're

549

00:22:34,250 --> 00:22:31,960

not dinosaurs coming back to reclaim

550

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:34,260

Earth they already became a spacefaring

551
00:22:40,320 --> 00:22:37,200
civilization and now they're coming back

552
00:22:43,020 --> 00:22:40,330
Richard Dolan joining us he is co-author

553
00:22:45,630 --> 00:22:43,030
of a book called after disclosure and we

554
00:22:47,520 --> 00:22:45,640
will have lots more coming up I'm gene

555
00:22:57,170 --> 00:22:47,530
Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

556
00:23:03,110 --> 00:22:59,740
[Music]

557
00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:03,120
Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

558
00:23:08,110 --> 00:23:05,820
out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

559
00:23:10,490 --> 00:23:08,120
relentless perplexing nightmares

560
00:23:12,409 --> 00:23:10,500
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

561
00:23:14,659 --> 00:23:12,419
space and of a mysterious woman

562
00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:14,669
suffering an agony for her devastated

563
00:23:21,820 --> 00:23:17,820

world a woman not yet born calling

564

00:23:24,529 --> 00:23:21,830

across centuries to him then a

565

00:23:27,919 --> 00:23:24,539

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

566

00:23:30,320 --> 00:23:27,929

chance to alter the universe attacked of

567

00:23:32,210 --> 00:23:30,330

the rock the former fiction editor for

568

00:23:34,519 --> 00:23:32,220

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

569

00:23:36,350 --> 00:23:34,529

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

570

00:23:37,820 --> 00:23:36,360

attack of the rock Owens lies in its

571

00:23:39,799 --> 00:23:37,830

heart and passion for building a

572

00:23:42,830 --> 00:23:39,809

convincing tale of a love that spans the

573

00:23:45,740 --> 00:23:42,840

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

574

00:23:47,509 --> 00:23:45,750

rocket is available now read a simple

575

00:23:49,639 --> 00:23:47,519

chapter and get a special discount off

576
00:23:50,840 --> 00:23:49,649
of the cover price at our website raah

577
00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:50,850
codes calm

578
00:23:58,249 --> 00:23:56,220
that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

579
00:24:01,220 --> 00:23:58,259
Rockets a novel in the grand

580
00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:01,230
science-fiction tradition the food

581
00:24:05,810 --> 00:24:02,820
storage industry leader has done it

582
00:24:08,240 --> 00:24:05,820
again introducing FDG clubs and Survival

583
00:24:09,980 --> 00:24:08,250
bucks from the freeze-dry guy for over

584
00:24:11,659 --> 00:24:09,990
thirty nine years the freeze-dried guy

585
00:24:13,490 --> 00:24:11,669
has served various government agencies

586
00:24:15,440 --> 00:24:13,500
and the private sector with the finest

587
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,450
in storable foods and emergency rations

588
00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:17,279

if you've wanted to build emergency food

589

00:24:21,950 --> 00:24:18,960

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

590

00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:21,960

can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

591

00:24:25,999 --> 00:24:23,820

products and look for the freeze dry guy

592

00:24:27,379 --> 00:24:26,009

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

593

00:24:29,629 --> 00:24:27,389

food storage without going into debt

594

00:24:30,860 --> 00:24:29,639

choose from a payment range of \$95 to

595

00:24:32,840 --> 00:24:30,870

four hundred and fifty dollars per month

596

00:24:34,940 --> 00:24:32,850

our clubs work with everyone's budget

597

00:24:36,619 --> 00:24:34,950

plus when you join freeze dry guy clubs

598

00:24:38,629 --> 00:24:36,629

you'll get additional rewards for

599

00:24:40,430 --> 00:24:38,639

example this month get 10% back in

600

00:24:42,409 --> 00:24:40,440

survival bucks on all purchases in the

601
00:24:44,269 --> 00:24:42,419
freeze dry guy product line plus free

602
00:24:46,220 --> 00:24:44,279
shipping within the lower 48 states on

603
00:24:47,210 --> 00:24:46,230
any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

604
00:24:49,279 --> 00:24:47,220
guide.com

605
00:24:51,289 --> 00:24:49,289
or call eight six six four zero four

606
00:24:53,299 --> 00:24:51,299
three six six three let's freeze dry

607
00:24:55,850 --> 00:24:53,309
guys calm or call eight six six four

608
00:24:59,560 --> 00:24:55,860
zero four three six six three the freeze

609
00:25:01,460 --> 00:24:59,570
dry guy the best you can buy

610
00:25:03,229 --> 00:25:01,470
we all know that berkey water

611
00:25:05,359 --> 00:25:03,239
purification systems are the most

612
00:25:07,070 --> 00:25:05,369
trusted name in water filtration as an

613
00:25:08,869 --> 00:25:07,080

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

614

00:25:11,180 --> 00:25:08,879

years and serving thousands of satisfied

615

00:25:13,039 --> 00:25:11,190

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

616

00:25:15,409 --> 00:25:13,049

specials for berkey water filtration

617

00:25:17,450 --> 00:25:15,419

systems the murky light systems include

618

00:25:19,340 --> 00:25:17,460

a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

619

00:25:21,349 --> 00:25:19,350

black purification elements that purify

620

00:25:23,539 --> 00:25:21,359

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

621

00:25:25,460 --> 00:25:23,549

bacteria cysts and parasites to non

622

00:25:27,139 --> 00:25:25,470

detectable levels and remove harmful

623

00:25:29,509 --> 00:25:27,149

chemicals such as herbicides and

624

00:25:31,249 --> 00:25:29,519

pesticides order the Berkey light system

625

00:25:32,960 --> 00:25:31,259

today complete with two black per key

626
00:25:34,849 --> 00:25:32,970
elements for only two hundred and nine

627
00:25:37,070 --> 00:25:34,859
dollars and the burka guide will include

628
00:25:39,229 --> 00:25:37,080
three sport murky water bottles and ship

629
00:25:41,359 --> 00:25:39,239
everything to you free of charge that's

630
00:25:43,489 --> 00:25:41,369
right three sport berkey water bottles

631
00:25:46,039 --> 00:25:43,499
and free shipping an eighty seven dollar

632
00:25:47,960 --> 00:25:46,049
value yours free called the burka guy at

633
00:25:50,509 --> 00:25:47,970
one eight seventy seven eight eight six

634
00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:50,519
three six five three that's one eight

635
00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:52,919
seven seven eight eight six three six

636
00:26:00,109 --> 00:25:55,679
five three or order online at Gober Keep

637
00:26:02,060 --> 00:26:00,119
Calm let's go burqa calm today it's the

638
00:26:04,279 --> 00:26:02,070

winter cold and flu supplement sale of

639

00:26:05,899 --> 00:26:04,289

herbal healer calm and take advantage of

640

00:26:07,340 --> 00:26:05,909

herbal healer Academy's incredible

641

00:26:09,349 --> 00:26:07,350

savings on the best cold and flu

642

00:26:11,299 --> 00:26:09,359

supplements available many of you know

643

00:26:13,399 --> 00:26:11,309

elderberry it's exceptional against

644

00:26:16,009 --> 00:26:13,409

viral infections right now herbal healer

645

00:26:19,070 --> 00:26:16,019

Academy has elderberry power regularly

646

00:26:22,430 --> 00:26:19,080

priced at 60 90 five now incredibly low

647

00:26:24,560 --> 00:26:22,440

at only \$10 for 60 vegetarian caps for

648

00:26:26,779 --> 00:26:24,570

children and seniors our herbal healer

649

00:26:28,700 --> 00:26:26,789

Academy flew away elderberry liquid is

650

00:26:31,519 --> 00:26:28,710

only thirteen dollars for a poor ounce

651
00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,529
bottle also on super sale olive leaf

652
00:26:36,649 --> 00:26:34,080
capsules oregano oil plus capsules and

653
00:26:39,169 --> 00:26:36,659
our incredible respirate formula our

654
00:26:43,549 --> 00:26:39,179
reconciliation strength capsules or your

655
00:26:45,169 --> 00:26:43,559
lungs normally 3495 now just \$25 hit the

656
00:26:47,299 --> 00:26:45,179
winter specials Lincoln herbal healer

657
00:26:49,639 --> 00:26:47,309
calm for these cold and flu supplement

658
00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:49,649
specials and other on sale products like

659
00:26:53,930 --> 00:26:51,840
apple cider vinegar brain power a neuro

660
00:26:56,180 --> 00:26:53,940
recovery new customers get a free

661
00:26:58,039 --> 00:26:56,190
catalog with your first order logon and

662
00:26:59,979 --> 00:26:58,049
hits the winter specials now an herbal

663
00:27:02,229 --> 00:26:59,989

healer calm

664

00:27:05,630 --> 00:27:02,239

America's number one source for

665

00:27:13,730 --> 00:27:05,640

independent talk radio for over

666

00:27:15,740 --> 00:27:13,740

we are the gcn radio network we want to

667

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,750

hear from you if you have a comment or

668

00:27:20,780 --> 00:27:17,760

question about the pair cast send it to

669

00:27:24,260 --> 00:27:20,790

news at the para cast com

670

00:27:25,910 --> 00:27:24,270

that's news at the para cast calm and

671

00:27:28,640 --> 00:27:25,920

don't forget to visit our famous pair

672

00:27:31,250 --> 00:27:28,650

cast community forums at forum dot the

673

00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:31,260

para cast comm get in on all the action

674

00:27:40,580 --> 00:27:37,740

at forum dot the para cast comm we're

675

00:27:42,770 --> 00:27:40,590

back with the para cast on location I

676
00:27:45,470 --> 00:27:42,780
mean this is such a rare thing with the

677
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:45,480
power cast that were on location on the

678
00:27:50,150 --> 00:27:48,000
scene talking to Richard Dolan co-author

679
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:50,160
of the book after disclosure and we're

680
00:27:53,180 --> 00:27:50,880
speculating

681
00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:53,190
let's disclose having fun kind of like

682
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:54,720
that Chris you pick up on the question

683
00:28:00,530 --> 00:27:57,840
well what do you think is going to be

684
00:28:02,600 --> 00:28:00,540
the you know the exopolitical it's let

685
00:28:04,280 --> 00:28:02,610
me rephrase this the EXO political

686
00:28:06,980 --> 00:28:04,290
movement seems to be gaining quite a bit

687
00:28:09,290 --> 00:28:06,990
of strength and I'm trying to say this

688
00:28:12,050 --> 00:28:09,300

kindly but there are certain figures

689

00:28:15,020 --> 00:28:12,060

within that particular movement that

690

00:28:17,660 --> 00:28:15,030

tend to be beyond true believers and

691

00:28:19,640 --> 00:28:17,670

they're actually becoming I personally

692

00:28:22,400 --> 00:28:19,650

feel part of the problem with creating

693

00:28:24,980 --> 00:28:22,410

scenarios where there's dates and lots

694

00:28:27,140 --> 00:28:24,990

of what appears to be misinformation and

695

00:28:29,120 --> 00:28:27,150

disinformation I mean how is that do you

696

00:28:31,130 --> 00:28:29,130

think impacting the whole subject right

697

00:28:32,360 --> 00:28:31,140

now well it's it's a real problem in my

698

00:28:34,220 --> 00:28:32,370

opinion I think that the whole

699

00:28:36,890 --> 00:28:34,230

phenomenon of making predictions has

700

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,900

become the real bane of this whole field

701
00:28:40,370 --> 00:28:38,880
to be honest I'm so sick and tired of

702
00:28:42,260 --> 00:28:40,380
whatever prediction the blue bean

703
00:28:44,510 --> 00:28:42,270
prediction of October 13th remember that

704
00:28:47,540 --> 00:28:44,520
one explained to our listeners this may

705
00:28:47,900 --> 00:28:47,550
have just gone off the radar or off the

706
00:28:49,760 --> 00:28:47,910
rails

707
00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:49,770
hang on your point if we look what has

708
00:28:55,390 --> 00:28:52,640
happened it's an explosion of these

709
00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:55,400
exopolitical writers and other others

710
00:28:59,630 --> 00:28:58,500
self-appointed experts who are in love

711
00:29:02,090 --> 00:28:59,640
with the fact that they can make a

712
00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,100
prediction about either an imminent

713
00:29:07,610 --> 00:29:04,320

disclosure by President Obama he's

714

00:29:08,430 --> 00:29:07,620

bought airtime folks or or you know

715

00:29:13,410 --> 00:29:08,440

which network

716

00:29:16,440 --> 00:29:13,420

by the way Fox News or or the sighting

717

00:29:17,970 --> 00:29:16,450

of an ET fleet that will be here that

718

00:29:19,530 --> 00:29:17,980

you know will appear in such-and-such a

719

00:29:22,980 --> 00:29:19,540

place of such-and-such a date and and

720

00:29:24,330 --> 00:29:22,990

these predictions are always wrong and

721

00:29:26,940 --> 00:29:24,340

and when they're right it's only by

722

00:29:28,350 --> 00:29:26,950

coincidence look I can make an EPT UFO

723

00:29:30,600 --> 00:29:28,360

sighting prediction on any day of the

724

00:29:32,720 --> 00:29:30,610

year and I'll probably be right because

725

00:29:35,580 --> 00:29:32,730

there are UFO sightings everything today

726

00:29:37,380 --> 00:29:35,590

there every single day so of course I'm

727

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:37,390

never gonna be wrong well the way this

728

00:29:40,920 --> 00:29:39,520

one prediction was vindicated is because

729

00:29:43,200 --> 00:29:40,930

they had those balloons in New York City

730

00:29:44,850 --> 00:29:43,210

so many since that removes aloft if you

731

00:29:47,820 --> 00:29:44,860

don't know what they are they are there

732

00:29:50,820 --> 00:29:47,830

for UFOs but soon they became IFOS

733

00:29:53,310 --> 00:29:50,830

absolutely correct and it's it's an

734

00:29:54,570 --> 00:29:53,320

embarrassment and it's an annoyance to

735

00:29:56,160 --> 00:29:54,580

anyone who's trying to do their research

736

00:29:58,020 --> 00:29:56,170

seriously I like to think I'm trying to

737

00:30:00,960 --> 00:29:58,030

be serious so I try to stay away from

738

00:30:04,050 --> 00:30:00,970

those those types of people and the day

739

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:04,060

may come when some of us have to take

740

00:30:07,140 --> 00:30:05,440

our gloves off and Duke it out a little

741

00:30:09,060 --> 00:30:07,150

more openly and if I ever have to do

742

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:09,070

that dirty gear first for that's now

743

00:30:12,600 --> 00:30:10,960

first year in the preneurcast we're

744

00:30:14,670 --> 00:30:12,610

talking about Richard Dolan who is a

745

00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:14,680

very mild-mannered I'm good at being a

746

00:30:20,580 --> 00:30:19,120

chicken okay he's got the glasses I also

747

00:30:22,800 --> 00:30:20,590

have reading glasses everybody's wearing

748

00:30:25,920 --> 00:30:22,810

glasses put me there they go okay anyway

749

00:30:27,720 --> 00:30:25,930

he is a mild-mannered reporter for I'm

750

00:30:29,250 --> 00:30:27,730

not a great metropolitan newspaper but

751
00:30:31,260 --> 00:30:29,260
whatever yeah but he'll take the gloves

752
00:30:33,840 --> 00:30:31,270
off and he'll pull off the shirt and

753
00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,850
there it can happen pick an MMA mixed

754
00:30:38,400 --> 00:30:36,640
martial arts right you see those are the

755
00:30:40,680 --> 00:30:38,410
people who look like they're just normal

756
00:30:42,300 --> 00:30:40,690
kind of people and you don't think these

757
00:30:43,140 --> 00:30:42,310
people have the big muscles but suddenly

758
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,150
they're wiry

759
00:30:48,150 --> 00:30:46,240
watch out for that it's not it's not

760
00:30:50,100 --> 00:30:48,160
actually being chicken so much as just

761
00:30:51,630 --> 00:30:50,110
really trying to avoid wasting my time

762
00:30:53,610 --> 00:30:51,640
and honestly that's what it comes down

763
00:30:56,010 --> 00:30:53,620

to there are a number of people in

764

00:30:57,170 --> 00:30:56,020

dealing and XO politics that I've that I

765

00:30:59,940 --> 00:30:57,180

think have made some interesting

766

00:31:01,170 --> 00:30:59,950

contributions but everything's a mix

767

00:31:03,450 --> 00:31:01,180

back and there have been others that I

768

00:31:05,070 --> 00:31:03,460

think have actually hurt the field okay

769

00:31:06,900 --> 00:31:05,080

what's that we have the mis-predictions

770

00:31:09,030 --> 00:31:06,910

yeah of the day of the week I get the

771

00:31:11,010 --> 00:31:09,040

emailing myself but you're saying some

772

00:31:12,180 --> 00:31:11,020

people have made a contribution in what

773

00:31:14,530 --> 00:31:12,190

respect who are they

774

00:31:18,920 --> 00:31:14,540

oh god Jean

775

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,930

are you doing to me here man you about

776

00:31:22,190 --> 00:31:20,880

the ones that haven't know listen we

777

00:31:24,740 --> 00:31:22,200

hear about them I want to get the

778

00:31:26,420 --> 00:31:24,750

positive um well alright let me let me

779

00:31:27,860 --> 00:31:26,430

talk about a man who I would consider a

780

00:31:29,570 --> 00:31:27,870

friend that's Steven Bassett and I know

781

00:31:31,460 --> 00:31:29,580

Steve you catch a lot of crap from some

782

00:31:33,260 --> 00:31:31,470

places and he gets he gets uh props from

783

00:31:34,730 --> 00:31:33,270

other places I feel that history is

784

00:31:36,260 --> 00:31:34,740

gonna be kind of Steven partly because

785

00:31:38,330 --> 00:31:36,270

I'm gonna write that history but also

786

00:31:41,150 --> 00:31:38,340

just in part because I think that he

787

00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:41,160

deserves it and that is the trooper in

788

00:31:46,460 --> 00:31:43,740

the future and here's why I think a guy

789

00:31:48,650 --> 00:31:46,470

like Steven who is not a he's not an

790

00:31:51,260 --> 00:31:48,660

academia he's not a scholar he's inner

791

00:31:53,690 --> 00:31:51,270

self is absolutely an advocate and an

792

00:31:56,180 --> 00:31:53,700

activist who believes in in the

793

00:31:58,820 --> 00:31:56,190

necessity of pushing disclosure and he's

794

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,830

made a number of predictions that turn

795

00:32:02,330 --> 00:32:00,960

out to be incorrect as well he mean I've

796

00:32:05,690 --> 00:32:02,340

had a conversation with Steve back in

797

00:32:07,760 --> 00:32:05,700

2002 in which he was convinced there was

798

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,770

going to be disclosure in the new Bush

799

00:32:12,290 --> 00:32:09,600

administration and I just said what are

800

00:32:13,880 --> 00:32:12,300

you smoking Jake and you know it didn't

801
00:32:15,260 --> 00:32:13,890
happen but he thought it would and we've

802
00:32:20,480 --> 00:32:15,270
gone through this for years and years

803
00:32:22,550 --> 00:32:20,490
but honestly I think that if you're

804
00:32:24,590 --> 00:32:22,560
going into a debate on the UFO

805
00:32:26,240 --> 00:32:24,600
phenomenon I you don't want to go up

806
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,250
against the law like Steven he's he's an

807
00:32:29,660 --> 00:32:28,080
outstanding public speaker man who

808
00:32:31,610 --> 00:32:29,670
thinks really fast on his feet he's

809
00:32:34,100 --> 00:32:31,620
never been an embarrassment on a major

810
00:32:36,830 --> 00:32:34,110
media interview that I've ever seen so

811
00:32:38,810 --> 00:32:36,840
he quits himself well and I think for

812
00:32:40,640 --> 00:32:38,820
that reason he's a credit to what we do

813
00:32:42,770 --> 00:32:40,650

the problem I think we had with him with

814

00:32:44,900 --> 00:32:42,780

the power cast not to mention the fact

815

00:32:47,030 --> 00:32:44,910

that he had kind of a on-air meltdown

816

00:32:49,670 --> 00:32:47,040

where he became very excitable is that

817

00:32:51,950 --> 00:32:49,680

we feel that the people he brings to his

818

00:32:53,720 --> 00:32:51,960

conferences should be better vetted it's

819

00:32:56,000 --> 00:32:53,730

got really good people really smart

820

00:32:57,410 --> 00:32:56,010

bright people Oh Richard sure and then

821

00:32:59,420 --> 00:32:57,420

he has some people that we will not

822

00:33:01,100 --> 00:32:59,430

mention right I I myself had this

823

00:33:02,960 --> 00:33:01,110

problem and I myself have mentioned this

824

00:33:05,030 --> 00:33:02,970

to Steven privately I'll just let you

825

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:05,040

know that there is a lot of people who

826

00:33:09,080 --> 00:33:06,720

had some issues with a number of the

827

00:33:11,300 --> 00:33:09,090

individuals that he brought on in in the

828

00:33:13,670 --> 00:33:11,310

past and I think he listened to those

829

00:33:16,670 --> 00:33:13,680

actually and at the very last X

830

00:33:19,220 --> 00:33:16,680

conference which was in 2010 I would I

831

00:33:22,220 --> 00:33:19,230

think that the the people who attended

832

00:33:24,270 --> 00:33:22,230

who were spoke excuse me were generally

833

00:33:26,730 --> 00:33:24,280

very strong group of people hmm

834

00:33:28,830 --> 00:33:26,740

opinion pass Steven Bassett anybody else

835

00:33:33,300 --> 00:33:28,840

that you think you could rate in a

836

00:33:34,530 --> 00:33:33,310

positive fashion oh boy well there

837

00:33:37,880 --> 00:33:34,540

aren't that many self-appointed

838

00:33:40,110 --> 00:33:37,890

exopolitical writers I mean well there's

839

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,120

there's Alfred Webber there's Michael

840

00:33:44,850 --> 00:33:42,640

salla there's Powell Harris all right

841

00:33:47,400 --> 00:33:44,860

pal Allah is someone that is a friend of

842

00:33:51,600 --> 00:33:47,410

mine and I have a lot of personal regard

843

00:33:53,880 --> 00:33:51,610

for paola and I do think that you know

844

00:33:55,680 --> 00:33:53,890

if you simply take the the various

845

00:33:57,870 --> 00:33:55,690

interviews that she's done with a lot of

846

00:34:01,020 --> 00:33:57,880

people over the years put in having put

847

00:34:02,750 --> 00:34:01,030

them together into a compilation if

848

00:34:05,400 --> 00:34:02,760

nothing else I think it's been a useful

849

00:34:08,490 --> 00:34:05,410

research tool for myself she's very

850

00:34:09,870 --> 00:34:08,500

consistent I would say this we had some

851
00:34:12,060 --> 00:34:09,880
problems with her when she was on the

852
00:34:13,649 --> 00:34:12,070
panel yes like everybody I certainly am

853
00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:13,659
aware of that as well okay but you know

854
00:34:19,110 --> 00:34:16,480
what we talked to her at this event and

855
00:34:21,419 --> 00:34:19,120
we had pleasant conversation no hard

856
00:34:23,580 --> 00:34:21,429
feelings because we can disagree with

857
00:34:26,010 --> 00:34:23,590
people but it doesn't mean you can't be

858
00:34:27,780 --> 00:34:26,020
friendly with them Pella is a very good

859
00:34:29,700 --> 00:34:27,790
human being and I'll always love her and

860
00:34:31,080 --> 00:34:29,710
she's been good to me over the years

861
00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:31,090
I've had nothing but positive

862
00:34:35,460 --> 00:34:33,040
interactions with her yeah me too she's

863
00:34:39,149 --> 00:34:35,470

a sweetie okay so we'll go past that

864

00:34:41,550 --> 00:34:39,159

okay but again here is your something

865

00:34:43,860 --> 00:34:41,560

and we have one more segment after this

866

00:34:45,210 --> 00:34:43,870

to pursue this after disclosure I guess

867

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,220

we're talking about the act of

868

00:34:49,260 --> 00:34:47,440

disclosure so how do we do it we have

869

00:34:52,139 --> 00:34:49,270

Leslie cane had this really great book

870

00:34:54,060 --> 00:34:52,149

yeah now deep very well probably one of

871

00:34:55,950 --> 00:34:54,070

the best-selling UFO books in a long

872

00:34:57,930 --> 00:34:55,960

long time it gets up there on the New

873

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:57,940

York Times bestseller list ahead of some

874

00:35:02,250 --> 00:35:00,160

of the conservative books I mean really

875

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,260

ahead of some of the political books Jim

876

00:35:07,140 --> 00:35:04,000

got a Fox News so she talked to the

877

00:35:09,090 --> 00:35:07,150

conservatives okay so we have that is

878

00:35:11,100 --> 00:35:09,100

that making a difference things like

879

00:35:13,290 --> 00:35:11,110

that things like the UFO and nukes

880

00:35:14,010 --> 00:35:13,300

conference at the National Press Club I

881

00:35:18,090 --> 00:35:14,020

think so

882

00:35:19,530 --> 00:35:18,100

I really do you know just because when

883

00:35:21,120 --> 00:35:19,540

you swing the bat that ball doesn't go

884

00:35:23,550 --> 00:35:21,130

over the fence and dead center field

885

00:35:27,240 --> 00:35:23,560

doesn't mean that you can't make some

886

00:35:28,860 --> 00:35:27,250

progress maybe you know you can that's

887

00:35:32,850 --> 00:35:28,870

probably not the best analogy but let's

888

00:35:34,770 --> 00:35:32,860

say you know if you're not smashing down

889

00:35:35,400 --> 00:35:34,780

the wall of secrecy with one blow this

890

00:35:38,009 --> 00:35:35,410

is a better

891

00:35:40,049 --> 00:35:38,019

you may crack it rather than break it

892

00:35:43,470 --> 00:35:40,059

down and I think like Leslie's book for

893

00:35:45,480 --> 00:35:43,480

example is is a is something that's

894

00:35:47,069 --> 00:35:45,490

gonna have a lot of staying power it's

895

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:47,079

something that speaks to a certain

896

00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:48,160

population that doesn't usually

897

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,440

encounter UFO information and it's very

898

00:35:53,700 --> 00:35:52,480

well designed for that I think it will

899

00:35:55,529 --> 00:35:53,710

make a difference and I do think that

900

00:35:58,380 --> 00:35:55,539

the the press conference on the nukes

901
00:36:00,539 --> 00:35:58,390
was a very positive thing overall and

902
00:36:03,930 --> 00:36:00,549
there wasn't really I didn't catch a lot

903
00:36:05,460 --> 00:36:03,940
of media caricaturing of that it didn't

904
00:36:07,289 --> 00:36:05,470
seem to me that these guys costume

905
00:36:09,390 --> 00:36:07,299
washing my photos said there was oh the

906
00:36:11,789 --> 00:36:09,400
post of course yes of course am I

907
00:36:13,319 --> 00:36:11,799
thinking right yes they do we have to

908
00:36:14,940 --> 00:36:13,329
mention to be positive thanks for

909
00:36:16,680 --> 00:36:14,950
bringing it one of our favorite guests

910
00:36:19,650 --> 00:36:16,690
on my tech show the tech night our life

911
00:36:22,109 --> 00:36:19,660
is the personal technology correspondent

912
00:36:24,210 --> 00:36:22,119
for the Washington Post followed by the

913
00:36:25,740 --> 00:36:24,220

name of Rob Hager arrow but you know

914

00:36:27,150 --> 00:36:25,750

that doesn't mean that we validate

915

00:36:28,980 --> 00:36:27,160

anything else you read in the newspaper

916

00:36:31,200 --> 00:36:28,990

it's just that he's a nice guy and we

917

00:36:32,160 --> 00:36:31,210

enjoy having him on the show the book by

918

00:36:34,650 --> 00:36:32,170

the way and we're gonna have another

919

00:36:38,009 --> 00:36:34,660

segment coming up with Richard Dolan the

920

00:36:40,049 --> 00:36:38,019

book is called after disclosure Ansah

921

00:36:43,259 --> 00:36:40,059

book the he co-wrote where it presents a

922

00:36:45,930 --> 00:36:43,269

scenario that once we realize in a

923

00:36:47,490 --> 00:36:45,940

general sense what's going on what might

924

00:36:48,359 --> 00:36:47,500

happen then we'll pursue that in more

925

00:36:50,700 --> 00:36:48,369

detail in a moment

926
00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:50,710
Chris O'Brien's the co-hosts Tom Jean

927
00:36:56,240 --> 00:36:59,990
[Music]

928
00:37:04,620 --> 00:37:02,310
graphic converter is the image

929
00:37:07,560 --> 00:37:04,630
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

930
00:37:09,720 --> 00:37:07,570
does not use any database you get full

931
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:09,730
control of all your files want to view

932
00:37:14,640 --> 00:37:12,160
the images of a folder drag it into

933
00:37:17,400 --> 00:37:14,650
graphic converter and a powerful browser

934
00:37:19,500 --> 00:37:17,410
opens up to show your image files you

935
00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,510
could use it for slideshows you could

936
00:37:24,090 --> 00:37:21,760
use it to import images from digital

937
00:37:26,250 --> 00:37:24,100
cameras or from scanners need to do some

938
00:37:28,620 --> 00:37:26,260

image editing you can do that too in

939

00:37:30,900 --> 00:37:28,630

graphic converter also print catalogs

940

00:37:33,120 --> 00:37:30,910

convert from so many formats

941

00:37:35,550 --> 00:37:33,130

I can't even list them download now to

942

00:37:38,190 --> 00:37:35,560

see if graphic converter is good for you

943

00:37:40,350 --> 00:37:38,200

like one and a half million of their

944

00:37:42,840 --> 00:37:40,360

users guess what you could save money

945

00:37:45,420 --> 00:37:42,850

when you buy graphic converter use the

946

00:37:47,760 --> 00:37:45,430

coupon code night I'll use the coupon

947

00:37:50,490 --> 00:37:47,770

code night how to get a special price

948

00:37:54,930 --> 00:37:50,500

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

949

00:38:00,440 --> 00:37:54,940

comm mats le MK e soft calm

950

00:38:02,910 --> 00:38:00,450

Lemke soft calm le Mk II soft calm

951
00:38:04,830 --> 00:38:02,920
becoming a modern smoker is now easier

952
00:38:07,110 --> 00:38:04,840
and more cost-effective thanks to the

953
00:38:09,060 --> 00:38:07,120
cig traditional smokers the world over

954
00:38:10,860 --> 00:38:09,070
lovely cig ki cigarettes with a look

955
00:38:12,810 --> 00:38:10,870
feel and taste of real cigarettes but

956
00:38:14,850 --> 00:38:12,820
without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

957
00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:14,860
the sig is powered by revolutionary

958
00:38:18,660 --> 00:38:16,960
microelectronic technology a small

959
00:38:20,430 --> 00:38:18,670
rechargeable battery and unique

960
00:38:22,380 --> 00:38:20,440
replaceable cartridge provide all the

961
00:38:24,420 --> 00:38:22,390
satisfaction and benefits of smoking

962
00:38:26,400 --> 00:38:24,430
without the smoke and all the hazards

963
00:38:28,590 --> 00:38:26,410

see the large variety of Lu cig a

964

00:38:32,640 --> 00:38:28,600

cigarette supplies and accessories Atlas

965

00:38:34,560 --> 00:38:32,650

sitcom that's L e CI g comm the sig is

966

00:38:36,890 --> 00:38:34,570

competitively price comes with a best

967

00:38:39,360 --> 00:38:36,900

customer service a 30-day warranty and

968

00:38:42,450 --> 00:38:39,370

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

969

00:38:44,490 --> 00:38:42,460

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GCN

970

00:38:46,200 --> 00:38:44,500

when you call eight seven zero five one

971

00:38:47,940 --> 00:38:46,210

eight four three oh seven that's eight

972

00:38:50,160 --> 00:38:47,950

seven zero five one eight four three oh

973

00:38:52,800 --> 00:38:50,170

seven ask for fast free same-day

974

00:38:55,500 --> 00:38:52,810

shipping order online Atlas sitcom and

975

00:38:59,100 --> 00:38:55,510

use promo code GC and at checkout that's

976
00:39:01,170 --> 00:38:59,110
le CI g comm the sig for today's modern

977
00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:01,180
smoker there's mounting evidence

978
00:39:04,290 --> 00:39:02,560
suggesting that there are people

979
00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,300
government's corporations and whole

980
00:39:08,580 --> 00:39:06,160
professions intent on short-circuiting

981
00:39:10,170 --> 00:39:08,590
humanity's well-being GMO food

982
00:39:12,000 --> 00:39:10,180
legislation protecting big agar

983
00:39:13,920 --> 00:39:12,010
culture the attempted elimination of

984
00:39:15,780 --> 00:39:13,930
vitamins and alternative medicines it

985
00:39:17,790 --> 00:39:15,790
seems their hand has been tipped they

986
00:39:20,130 --> 00:39:17,800
want to dictate your health wealth and

987
00:39:22,890 --> 00:39:20,140
your longevity whatever the outcome we

988
00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,900

have a solution wild edible food why

989

00:39:26,730 --> 00:39:24,880

worry about food when all has been

990

00:39:28,380 --> 00:39:26,740

provided we imagine that we were ejected

991

00:39:30,540 --> 00:39:28,390

from the garden and never invited back

992

00:39:32,430 --> 00:39:30,550

but the gardens still here there is an

993

00:39:34,170 --> 00:39:32,440

endless wild abundance which grows all

994

00:39:36,690 --> 00:39:34,180

over our green earth just waiting for

995

00:39:38,730 --> 00:39:36,700

you to wake up and see it let a Linda

996

00:39:41,220 --> 00:39:38,740

Runyon teach you how to see no gap

997

00:39:44,040 --> 00:39:41,230

prepare store and eat wild edible food

998

00:39:45,810 --> 00:39:44,050

save money add nutrition and ignore the

999

00:39:46,590 --> 00:39:45,820

noise when you go shopping in nature

1000

00:39:49,110 --> 00:39:46,600

Supermarket

1001
00:39:51,300 --> 00:39:49,120
go to of the field calm and get started

1002
00:39:54,180 --> 00:39:51,310
today or call one eight eight eight

1003
00:39:56,670 --> 00:39:54,190
fifty one eat free that's of the field

1004
00:39:59,100 --> 00:39:56,680
calm or call one eight eight eight five

1005
00:40:01,740 --> 00:39:59,110
one eight free and begin to see a

1006
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,750
different world nine years thousands of

1007
00:40:05,640 --> 00:40:04,000
clients worldwide amazing results and

1008
00:40:07,410 --> 00:40:05,650
here's more proof of the effectiveness

1009
00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:07,420
of how heart and body extract supports

1010
00:40:12,090 --> 00:40:09,280
good circulation and healthy arterial

1011
00:40:14,250 --> 00:40:12,100
flow my name is crystal I'm a 45 year

1012
00:40:16,020 --> 00:40:14,260
old and live in Houston Texas I was

1013
00:40:18,540 --> 00:40:16,030

diagnosed with having mitral valve

1014

00:40:20,640 --> 00:40:18,550

prolapse 10 years ago my cardiologist

1015

00:40:22,830 --> 00:40:20,650

said surgery and drugs was the only

1016

00:40:24,930 --> 00:40:22,840

thing he could offer me what did crystal

1017

00:40:28,110 --> 00:40:24,940

do I ordered heart and body extract in

1018

00:40:30,600 --> 00:40:28,120

August 2006 when I first took my first

1019

00:40:32,190 --> 00:40:30,610

15 drops I embraced the formula and

1020

00:40:33,960 --> 00:40:32,200

could even feel the goodness of the

1021

00:40:35,790 --> 00:40:33,970

formula starting to work clean clear

1022

00:40:38,250 --> 00:40:35,800

arteries are happy arteries after using

1023

00:40:40,650 --> 00:40:38,260

heart and body extract learn more at HB

1024

00:40:42,870 --> 00:40:40,660

extract calm or call eight six six two

1025

00:40:45,630 --> 00:40:42,880

nine five fifty three zero five that's

1026

00:40:49,710 --> 00:40:45,640

HB extract calm or call eight six six

1027

00:40:51,960 --> 00:40:49,720

two nine five 5305 HB extract comes with

1028

00:40:54,990 --> 00:40:51,970

a 100% ironclad money-back guarantee

1029

00:40:57,630 --> 00:40:55,000

details at HB extract calm or call eight

1030

00:41:00,810 --> 00:40:57,640

six six two nine five fifty three zero

1031

00:41:03,450 --> 00:41:00,820

five four heart and body extract are you

1032

00:41:05,310 --> 00:41:03,460

tired of searching for great talk radio

1033

00:41:05,989 --> 00:41:05,320

helping you more important search

1034

00:41:13,129 --> 00:41:05,999

through

1035

00:41:15,139 --> 00:41:13,139

we are the gcn radio network this is

1036

00:41:17,149 --> 00:41:15,149

Leslie Kane and I'm with the Coalition

1037

00:41:20,959 --> 00:41:17,159

for freedom of information and you are

1038

00:41:22,849 --> 00:41:20,969

listening to the podcast so when you do

1039

00:41:28,639 --> 00:41:22,859

that does that create an echo do you do

1040

00:41:34,159 --> 00:41:28,649

reverb that or what No Chris has natural

1041

00:41:35,839 --> 00:41:34,169

reverb he has three diaphragms wait till

1042

00:41:38,929 --> 00:41:35,849

they say that people who hate the power

1043

00:41:40,909 --> 00:41:38,939

cast are now going to post this stuff

1044

00:41:43,369 --> 00:41:40,919

say Jane Steinberg said that Chris

1045

00:41:47,239 --> 00:41:43,379

O'Brien has three diaphragms no ladies

1046

00:41:48,829 --> 00:41:47,249

and gentlemen he has five we don't have

1047

00:41:50,779 --> 00:41:48,839

that much time left here so let's do

1048

00:41:52,789 --> 00:41:50,789

another positive way let's go ahead sure

1049

00:41:55,159 --> 00:41:52,799

what was the toughest thing that you and

1050

00:41:57,559 --> 00:41:55,169

Bryce had to deal with in in coming up

1051
00:41:59,509 --> 00:41:57,569
with the scenario for the book and the

1052
00:42:01,579 --> 00:41:59,519
thing that created the most work for you

1053
00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:01,589
guys wow it's a great question I

1054
00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:03,359
honestly I have to tell you every single

1055
00:42:06,649 --> 00:42:05,099
chapter of that book was an adventure

1056
00:42:08,839 --> 00:42:06,659
for me personally to go through because

1057
00:42:10,429 --> 00:42:08,849
all of it was new except well there was

1058
00:42:13,789 --> 00:42:10,439
there two historical chapters that I

1059
00:42:15,049 --> 00:42:13,799
wrote nearly all most of those that sort

1060
00:42:18,919 --> 00:42:15,059
of set the groundwork for the reader

1061
00:42:20,359 --> 00:42:18,929
that was probably the easiest even those

1062
00:42:22,549 --> 00:42:20,369
were difficult because in one of those I

1063
00:42:25,549 --> 00:42:22,559

sort of laid out my idea of what I call

1064

00:42:27,079 --> 00:42:25,559

a breakaway civilization and that's even

1065

00:42:29,269 --> 00:42:27,089

trying to conceptualize that isn't the

1066

00:42:32,119 --> 00:42:29,279

easiest thing sometimes for me to do

1067

00:42:34,969 --> 00:42:32,129

would you conceptualize it for us yeah

1068

00:42:37,669 --> 00:42:34,979

in a minute or less okay my idea is

1069

00:42:39,559 --> 00:42:37,679

basically this if you if you envision a

1070

00:42:41,599 --> 00:42:39,569

black-budget world that's acquired

1071

00:42:43,099 --> 00:42:41,609

exotic technology let's just say Roswell

1072

00:42:46,039 --> 00:42:43,109

happen in other other events may have

1073

00:42:48,229 --> 00:42:46,049

happened what we got exotic et Tek I

1074

00:42:51,169 --> 00:42:48,239

think that did happen so in that

1075

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,179

scenario you've got a bunch of genius

1076

00:42:54,589 --> 00:42:52,319

level scientists who are probably

1077

00:42:56,449 --> 00:42:54,599

looking at it with a great deal of

1078

00:42:59,239 --> 00:42:56,459

secrecy I'll have security over many

1079

00:43:01,159 --> 00:42:59,249

many years probably an enormous amount

1080

00:43:04,579 --> 00:43:01,169

of money to play with to research and so

1081

00:43:06,109 --> 00:43:04,589

on so what happens after 10 20 30 years

1082

00:43:08,209 --> 00:43:06,119

of researching this do you have any

1083

00:43:10,159 --> 00:43:08,219

breakthroughs and and do all of those

1084

00:43:11,960 --> 00:43:10,169

breakthroughs get segwayed into private

1085

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:11,970

research

1086

00:43:15,680 --> 00:43:13,920

private industry maybe some of them do

1087

00:43:17,360 --> 00:43:15,690

but do all of them what if you have a

1088

00:43:20,810 --> 00:43:17,370

breakthrough that's so important that it

1089

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,820

doesn't for example anti-gravity or some

1090

00:43:24,980 --> 00:43:22,800

kind of biotech development that allows

1091

00:43:26,960 --> 00:43:24,990

for super longevity and I'm just you

1092

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:26,970

know speculating here but in that event

1093

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,700

I could easily see it as a case where

1094

00:43:32,990 --> 00:43:31,680

the the higher-ups would say no we're

1095

00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:33,000

not going to be sharing that with anyone

1096

00:43:37,220 --> 00:43:34,920

anytime soon but that doesn't mean that

1097

00:43:38,780 --> 00:43:37,230

research would stop and so what what I

1098

00:43:41,570 --> 00:43:38,790

actually think has happened is that

1099

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:41,580

there probably were breakthroughs in

1100

00:43:46,160 --> 00:43:44,160

anti grab or field propulsion maybe as

1101

00:43:48,020 --> 00:43:46,170

far back as the 1960s I think there are

1102

00:43:50,240 --> 00:43:48,030

good reasons to argue this and if that's

1103

00:43:53,150 --> 00:43:50,250

so well science is one of these things

1104

00:43:56,210 --> 00:43:53,160

it's not linear it builds on itself so a

1105

00:43:58,010 --> 00:43:56,220

covert breakthrough and something as

1106

00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:58,020

exotic as field propulsion might lead to

1107

00:44:01,730 --> 00:43:59,700

other breakthroughs in other areas that

1108

00:44:04,340 --> 00:44:01,740

I can't even conceive at a certain point

1109

00:44:06,170 --> 00:44:04,350

you've got a a group here that's on a

1110

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:06,180

totally different level of Science and

1111

00:44:10,610 --> 00:44:07,440

Technology than the rest of the world

1112

00:44:13,580 --> 00:44:10,620

and with very possibly the ability maybe

1113

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,590

to even to go offworld and and if so are

1114

00:44:18,290 --> 00:44:14,880

they having interactions with these

1115

00:44:20,420 --> 00:44:18,300

other entities that might in turn it

1116

00:44:22,310 --> 00:44:20,430

change their own worldview or cosmology

1117

00:44:25,130 --> 00:44:22,320

if all of these things are the case as I

1118

00:44:27,350 --> 00:44:25,140

speculate then in a sense we are talking

1119

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,360

about a separate civilization one that's

1120

00:44:32,270 --> 00:44:29,280

broken away from our own hands to break

1121

00:44:34,250 --> 00:44:32,280

away civilization that's the idea and it

1122

00:44:36,350 --> 00:44:34,260

is something that I think is possible

1123

00:44:38,750 --> 00:44:36,360

and I think maybe one of the factors

1124

00:44:40,370 --> 00:44:38,760

involved in the UFO cover-up one of the

1125

00:44:43,490 --> 00:44:40,380

things we talked about occasionally in

1126
00:44:46,240 --> 00:44:43,500
terms of cover-ups is the participation

1127
00:44:48,770 --> 00:44:46,250
of so-called military or government

1128
00:44:51,830 --> 00:44:48,780
disinformation agents in the UFO field

1129
00:44:54,740 --> 00:44:51,840
feeding us fake information things that

1130
00:44:57,500 --> 00:44:54,750
you know aren't analyzing but they're

1131
00:44:59,360 --> 00:44:57,510
never true so doesn't that make it an

1132
00:45:01,790 --> 00:44:59,370
awful lot more difficult if that's

1133
00:45:03,800 --> 00:45:01,800
happening of course to figure out where

1134
00:45:06,020 --> 00:45:03,810
the real stuff begins and ends yeah

1135
00:45:07,880 --> 00:45:06,030
absolutely it's never easy you know

1136
00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:07,890
doing this field is like doing a five

1137
00:45:11,840 --> 00:45:09,540
thousand piece jigsaw puzzle with fake

1138
00:45:13,610 --> 00:45:11,850

pieces tossed in a bunch of pieces taken

1139

00:45:15,260 --> 00:45:13,620

out and someone's screaming over your

1140

00:45:15,500 --> 00:45:15,270

shoulder you're doing it wrong all the

1141

00:45:18,320 --> 00:45:15,510

time

1142

00:45:19,820 --> 00:45:18,330

that's our field and you know with no

1143

00:45:20,930 --> 00:45:19,830

image though either all white or all

1144

00:45:24,290 --> 00:45:20,940

black puzzle

1145

00:45:26,059 --> 00:45:24,300

right so um yeah I I don't pretend that

1146

00:45:28,220 --> 00:45:26,069

I'm gonna be any better than the next

1147

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:28,230

guy at getting to the core of the truth

1148

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:30,240

and knowing it for all time but I'm just

1149

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,520

doing my best to figure it out let's

1150

00:45:36,770 --> 00:45:34,079

pursue this just a little bit more in

1151
00:45:39,500 --> 00:45:36,780
terms of after disclosure in terms of

1152
00:45:43,130 --> 00:45:39,510
the revelation comes however it comes

1153
00:45:45,680 --> 00:45:43,140
right okay so we look at private

1154
00:45:47,870 --> 00:45:45,690
industry the oil industry okay maybe we

1155
00:45:50,540 --> 00:45:47,880
have some source of energy that makes

1156
00:45:52,579 --> 00:45:50,550
the internal combustion engine obsolete

1157
00:45:55,309 --> 00:45:52,589
forget about plugging it into your wall

1158
00:45:58,250 --> 00:45:55,319
socket and doing it as we're starting to

1159
00:46:00,349 --> 00:45:58,260
do now so what happens wouldn't they

1160
00:46:02,930 --> 00:46:00,359
want to stop it absolutely oil oil is

1161
00:46:05,359 --> 00:46:02,940
that maybe at the heart of this problem

1162
00:46:06,410 --> 00:46:05,369
and you know Chris earlier you asked

1163
00:46:07,730 --> 00:46:06,420

what was one of the hardest things for

1164

00:46:09,410 --> 00:46:07,740

me to write about well this is one of

1165

00:46:12,319 --> 00:46:09,420

them is I didn't writing about the

1166

00:46:13,849 --> 00:46:12,329

effects of the petroleum and trying to

1167

00:46:16,700 --> 00:46:13,859

understand the place that petroleum

1168

00:46:19,940 --> 00:46:16,710

takes within the UFO cover-up in general

1169

00:46:21,770 --> 00:46:19,950

look whatever these objects use to get

1170

00:46:25,069 --> 00:46:21,780

from point A to point B we can assume it

1171

00:46:27,470 --> 00:46:25,079

isn't petroleum so an in the event that

1172

00:46:29,839 --> 00:46:27,480

at disk Alize to your home our god right

1173

00:46:31,280 --> 00:46:29,849

wouldn't that suck but i don't think it

1174

00:46:33,559 --> 00:46:31,290

is anything that can allow them to fly

1175

00:46:35,960 --> 00:46:33,569

silently stop on a dime make a right no

1176

00:46:39,380 --> 00:46:35,970

radius turn and all of this I think is a

1177

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,390

little niftier than petroleum and so it

1178

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,040

when there's a disclosure announcement

1179

00:46:45,650 --> 00:46:43,280

really how long is it gonna take before

1180

00:46:47,780 --> 00:46:45,660

some bright journalist says hey wait a

1181

00:46:50,420 --> 00:46:47,790

minute so what's up with the troubling

1182

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:50,430

him and and it's gonna be on the table

1183

00:46:55,640 --> 00:46:53,520

and at that moment I mean it's not

1184

00:46:56,930 --> 00:46:55,650

simply that petroleum is the largest

1185

00:46:59,020 --> 00:46:56,940

industry in the world which it it

1186

00:47:00,859 --> 00:46:59,030

probably is certainly the two most

1187

00:47:02,930 --> 00:47:00,869

profitable companies in the world I

1188

00:47:04,520 --> 00:47:02,940

believe are Gazprom of Russia and Exxon

1189

00:47:07,280 --> 00:47:04,530

Mobil and they're their petroleum

1190

00:47:09,200 --> 00:47:07,290

companies it's not just that though but

1191

00:47:12,620 --> 00:47:09,210

is that the entire global financial

1192

00:47:14,660 --> 00:47:12,630

system is in many ways dependent on

1193

00:47:17,540 --> 00:47:14,670

petroleum we don't use the phrase Petro

1194

00:47:20,170 --> 00:47:17,550

dollars nothing it infuses I mean if the

1195

00:47:24,020 --> 00:47:20,180

price of any product that you can

1196

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:24,030

purchase much of that is has to do with

1197

00:47:27,140 --> 00:47:25,200

the amount of energy that went into

1198

00:47:29,210 --> 00:47:27,150

making it and transporting it and that

1199

00:47:30,940 --> 00:47:29,220

comes down to petroleum so it infuses

1200

00:47:33,460 --> 00:47:30,950

our whole global economy and

1201

00:47:36,670 --> 00:47:33,470

and if that becomes obsolete clearly

1202

00:47:38,530 --> 00:47:36,680

we're talking about massive changes in

1203

00:47:40,450 --> 00:47:38,540

the global economy global financial

1204

00:47:42,880 --> 00:47:40,460

system all those trillions of dollars

1205

00:47:45,730 --> 00:47:42,890

that the plutocrats have wrapped up in

1206

00:47:47,530 --> 00:47:45,740

petroleum assets suddenly go poof now

1207

00:47:49,870 --> 00:47:47,540

that may not be a big deal for the

1208

00:47:51,010 --> 00:47:49,880

average guy in the street but it's going

1209

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:51,020

to have to have massive political

1210

00:47:57,549 --> 00:47:55,040

ramifications for all of us now in the

1211

00:47:58,900 --> 00:47:57,559

long run certainly we I think we can all

1212

00:48:00,849 --> 00:47:58,910

agree the world needs to move beyond

1213

00:48:03,220 --> 00:48:00,859

petroleum this is not going to be a

1214

00:48:05,319 --> 00:48:03,230

sustainable source of energy for us for

1215

00:48:06,760 --> 00:48:05,329

a lot longer so you can't say drill baby

1216

00:48:08,740 --> 00:48:06,770

drill very much longer

1217

00:48:10,569 --> 00:48:08,750

well even if you did even if we had an

1218

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,579

infinite supply of petroleum in look

1219

00:48:13,089 --> 00:48:12,079

what we're doing with the world how how

1220

00:48:14,740 --> 00:48:13,099

many more years are we going to do this

1221

00:48:17,289 --> 00:48:14,750

before we completely trash the entire

1222

00:48:19,630 --> 00:48:17,299

Pacific Ocean we've got some real

1223

00:48:22,240 --> 00:48:19,640

problems in petroleum and can't get us I

1224

00:48:24,099 --> 00:48:22,250

think as a society as a species to where

1225

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,109

we want to be in the next century or two

1226

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,000

so we need something else and I do

1227

00:48:30,849 --> 00:48:28,240

believe that the UFO phenomenon offers

1228

00:48:35,289 --> 00:48:30,859

whatever the answer is I think it's it's

1229

00:48:38,289 --> 00:48:35,299

within the UFO phenomenon I don't think

1230

00:48:40,930 --> 00:48:38,299

we're gonna have any sort of disclosure

1231

00:48:43,120 --> 00:48:40,940

until they figured out you know in terms

1232

00:48:45,099 --> 00:48:43,130

of if it's having to do with energy free

1233

00:48:47,140 --> 00:48:45,109

energy because nothing is free in this

1234

00:48:49,599 --> 00:48:47,150

world and they're gonna have to figure

1235

00:48:52,359 --> 00:48:49,609

out a way to meter put a meter on free

1236

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:52,369

energy before any any sort of agreement

1237

00:48:57,130 --> 00:48:55,280

by thereby be the petrol of companies to

1238

00:48:58,780 --> 00:48:57,140

to get involved I suspect you're

1239

00:49:01,299 --> 00:48:58,790

absolutely right on that actually

1240

00:49:04,180 --> 00:49:01,309

because they you know look it the world

1241

00:49:05,410 --> 00:49:04,190

is not just gonna change into you know

1242

00:49:07,660 --> 00:49:05,420

everyone holding hands and singing

1243

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:07,670

Kumbaya there's still gonna be power

1244

00:49:09,870 --> 00:49:08,720

groups and they're gonna want to

1245

00:49:12,400 --> 00:49:09,880

maintain their power

1246

00:49:15,220 --> 00:49:12,410

rockers sing John Lennon's power to the

1247

00:49:16,589 --> 00:49:15,230

people maybe we will but there's gonna

1248

00:49:19,299 --> 00:49:16,599

be the guys on the other side as well

1249

00:49:21,940 --> 00:49:19,309

they may have their own song power to us

1250

00:49:25,329 --> 00:49:21,950

yeah right well that's the big question

1251
00:49:27,420 --> 00:49:25,339
here too after all this you got the book

1252
00:49:30,609 --> 00:49:27,430
out there do you have a feeling when

1253
00:49:32,980 --> 00:49:30,619
this might happen well I'm you know I

1254
00:49:34,450 --> 00:49:32,990
don't like making predictions but I do

1255
00:49:35,530 --> 00:49:34,460
think that disclosure will happen one

1256
00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,540
thing I'll say is I think it'll happen

1257
00:49:40,420 --> 00:49:38,000
fast I think and I've been saying this

1258
00:49:41,360 --> 00:49:40,430
all along and and take a look at what's

1259
00:49:43,130 --> 00:49:41,370
going on in the Arab

1260
00:49:45,350 --> 00:49:43,140
today two months ago who would have

1261
00:49:48,890 --> 00:49:45,360
predicted this what's happening and like

1262
00:49:52,280 --> 00:49:48,900
lightning its you've got an incredible

1263
00:49:54,350 --> 00:49:52,290

tide of humanity and a yearning for

1264

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,360

freedom by the way and it's happened

1265

00:49:58,010 --> 00:49:55,680

very quickly and I think this closure

1266

00:50:00,590 --> 00:49:58,020

will happen quickly also I've felt this

1267

00:50:02,030 --> 00:50:00,600

way for years as to when I don't think

1268

00:50:03,590 --> 00:50:02,040

it's gonna happen tomorrow I don't think

1269

00:50:05,120 --> 00:50:03,600

it'll happen next year but I do think it

1270

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,130

could easily happen within twenty years

1271

00:50:09,680 --> 00:50:07,440

from now and I only say that because of

1272

00:50:11,690 --> 00:50:09,690

the way that I think our own society is

1273

00:50:14,540 --> 00:50:11,700

changing and evolving and I think that

1274

00:50:17,180 --> 00:50:14,550

by that time we'll be very possibly in a

1275

00:50:20,840 --> 00:50:17,190

position to have the tools as a society

1276

00:50:22,280 --> 00:50:20,850

to record capture communicate this

1277

00:50:24,040 --> 00:50:22,290

phenomenon in a way that makes it

1278

00:50:26,750 --> 00:50:24,050

difficult for the powers that be to deny

1279

00:50:29,300 --> 00:50:26,760

twenty years knows several life dreams

1280

00:50:31,610 --> 00:50:29,310

well my question is certainly the way

1281

00:50:32,840 --> 00:50:31,620

society runs now I mean if we just

1282

00:50:35,390 --> 00:50:32,850

figured out what's happened in the past

1283

00:50:37,100 --> 00:50:35,400

ten years forget about that but of

1284

00:50:41,210 --> 00:50:37,110

course the final question would be then

1285

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:41,220

do we even have any control over it well

1286

00:50:46,310 --> 00:50:43,020

we have some control we have control

1287

00:50:49,220 --> 00:50:46,320

over our own actions and we have control

1288

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:49,230

over whether or not we can panic or not

1289

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,720

panic one of the messages that I really

1290

00:50:56,480 --> 00:50:54,480

wanted to impart the reader with at the

1291

00:50:59,360 --> 00:50:56,490

end was no fear I really think that fear

1292

00:51:02,120 --> 00:50:59,370

not only is just a bad idea in general

1293

00:51:05,810 --> 00:51:02,130

but also unnecessary in the sense that I

1294

00:51:07,880 --> 00:51:05,820

think intelligently we would be able to

1295

00:51:09,110 --> 00:51:07,890

get through the disclosure process in a

1296

00:51:11,210 --> 00:51:09,120

way that's actually beneficial for

1297

00:51:13,610 --> 00:51:11,220

Humanity and doesn't have to end up in a

1298

00:51:15,530 --> 00:51:13,620

fascist global police state it might and

1299

00:51:17,840 --> 00:51:15,540

we'll have to fight to make sure it

1300

00:51:20,570 --> 00:51:17,850

doesn't but it can end up in a positive

1301
00:51:22,940 --> 00:51:20,580
way okay rich stole and where do we find

1302
00:51:25,520 --> 00:51:22,950
more of the stuff that you do my

1303
00:51:27,650 --> 00:51:25,530
websites keyhole publishing calm just

1304
00:51:29,660 --> 00:51:27,660
like looking through a keyhole ke Y hol

1305
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,670
e publishing it's got everything you

1306
00:51:33,770 --> 00:51:31,680
need right there Richard Owen thank you

1307
00:51:36,910 --> 00:51:33,780
so much for joining us this week on the

1308
00:51:36,920 --> 00:51:42,540
oh man you ride dude

1309
00:51:52,650 --> 00:51:49,850
[Music]

1310
00:51:54,900 --> 00:51:52,660
hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

1311
00:51:57,090 --> 00:51:54,910
to listen to radio on the telephone by

1312
00:51:59,160 --> 00:51:57,100
calling seven six oh five six nine

1313
00:52:02,460 --> 00:51:59,170

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

1314

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,470

GCM live.com programs in seconds come to

1315

00:52:06,990 --> 00:52:04,720

GC and live.com find your favorite host

1316

00:52:10,050 --> 00:52:07,000

dedicated phone number and hear them

1317

00:52:12,810 --> 00:52:10,060

24/7 you heard me right every show has a

1318

00:52:15,060 --> 00:52:12,820

dedicated phone number stop by GC and

1319

00:52:17,880 --> 00:52:15,070

live.com and bookmark their number today

1320

00:52:26,100 --> 00:52:17,890

and again that's seven six oh five six

1321

00:52:28,680 --> 00:52:26,110

nine seventy 700 welcome back to the

1322

00:52:35,070 --> 00:52:28,690

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

1323

00:52:40,040 --> 00:52:36,650

[Music]

1324

00:52:43,010 --> 00:52:40,050

we're back live on the scene can you

1325

00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:43,020

believe this we're actually at this

1326
00:52:49,600 --> 00:52:46,920
convention this UFO convention in near

1327
00:52:51,980 --> 00:52:49,610
scottsdale arizona on indian territory

1328
00:52:54,290 --> 00:52:51,990
sacred indian territory right chris

1329
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,300
correct and we've got Kathleen Martin

1330
00:52:57,830 --> 00:52:56,400
she's co-author of that book with

1331
00:53:00,200 --> 00:52:57,840
Stanton Friedman we've talked about in

1332
00:53:04,520 --> 00:53:00,210
the past called captured also when

1333
00:53:07,310 --> 00:53:04,530
science was science was wrong okay okay

1334
00:53:08,990 --> 00:53:07,320
we debated that with you and of course

1335
00:53:10,640 --> 00:53:09,000
was Stanton and of course Paul Campbell

1336
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,650
okay well we're and which is kind of

1337
00:53:14,680 --> 00:53:12,720
unusual having Paul Campbell debate with

1338
00:53:17,360 --> 00:53:14,690

his uncle Stanton

1339

00:53:20,240 --> 00:53:17,370

all right brought you on because I want

1340

00:53:22,160 --> 00:53:20,250

to talk about UFO abductions because of

1341

00:53:26,350 --> 00:53:22,170

your very personal involvement as the

1342

00:53:30,440 --> 00:53:26,360

niece of Betty Hill and we've had this

1343

00:53:33,590 --> 00:53:30,450

great brouhaha in the field screaming

1344

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,600

yelling about this current controversy

1345

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,520

over the investigative techniques of

1346

00:53:38,420 --> 00:53:36,960

people like what Hopkins who by the way

1347

00:53:41,300 --> 00:53:38,430

is gravely ill I should mention that

1348

00:53:42,860 --> 00:53:41,310

he's very ill I understand as we speak

1349

00:53:44,840 --> 00:53:42,870

here he's feeling somewhat better and

1350

00:53:47,960 --> 00:53:44,850

we're happy to hear that but you don't

1351
00:53:50,750 --> 00:53:47,970
take a person who is not in the best of

1352
00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,760
health and you hammer them with severe

1353
00:53:54,860 --> 00:53:52,800
criticisms inexcusable

1354
00:53:58,450 --> 00:53:54,870
Kathleen what's your impression about

1355
00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,460
all this I have I think I have a pretty

1356
00:54:07,070 --> 00:54:01,440
balanced impression about all of this in

1357
00:54:10,610 --> 00:54:07,080
buds favor I have to say that he has

1358
00:54:13,370 --> 00:54:10,620
done some very good investigation in my

1359
00:54:18,890 --> 00:54:13,380
opinion into abductions

1360
00:54:22,010 --> 00:54:18,900
however he has also over many years had

1361
00:54:26,360 --> 00:54:22,020
hundreds if not thousands of individuals

1362
00:54:29,300 --> 00:54:26,370
who needed his help and I think that you

1363
00:54:33,160 --> 00:54:29,310

come to a point where you have to either

1364

00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:33,170

think about doing a complete thorough

1365

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:36,900

long-term investigation of perhaps one

1366

00:54:43,490 --> 00:54:41,520

case or you have to attempt to help all

1367

00:54:46,610 --> 00:54:43,500

of these people who are asking who are

1368

00:54:47,480 --> 00:54:46,620

crying for your help so I think that bud

1369

00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:47,490

perhaps

1370

00:54:54,609 --> 00:54:51,240

into some trouble because he didn't have

1371

00:54:57,920 --> 00:54:54,619

the time to do those really thorough

1372

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:57,930

investigations on everyone trying to do

1373

00:55:04,010 --> 00:55:00,720

too much possibly trying to do too much

1374

00:55:08,350 --> 00:55:04,020

that's that's my opinion now at the same

1375

00:55:11,210 --> 00:55:08,360

time anyone can be the victim of a hoax

1376

00:55:14,810 --> 00:55:11,220

particularly if you don't have the time

1377

00:55:16,670 --> 00:55:14,820

to do those thorough investigation look

1378

00:55:18,620 --> 00:55:16,680

what happened with John Mack same thing

1379

00:55:20,900 --> 00:55:18,630

he got hoaxed and you don't have the

1380

00:55:23,620 --> 00:55:20,910

funding to have psychological

1381

00:55:27,470 --> 00:55:23,630

evaluations done to have personality

1382

00:55:30,020 --> 00:55:27,480

profile testing to examine physical

1383

00:55:32,720 --> 00:55:30,030

evidence to do an investigation of that

1384

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:32,730

person's background so you know there's

1385

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:35,040

a lack of funding and then there's also

1386

00:55:40,850 --> 00:55:38,640

the desire to help people do you feel

1387

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,860

then Kathleen that maybe these people

1388

00:55:45,560 --> 00:55:43,440

people like Budd Hopkins and dr. David

1389

00:55:47,690 --> 00:55:45,570

Jacobs they're not trained therapists

1390

00:55:50,000 --> 00:55:47,700

but they are the stopgap we have nothing

1391

00:55:52,130 --> 00:55:50,010

else there very few people certainly

1392

00:55:53,960 --> 00:55:52,140

professionals are involved so someone

1393

00:55:56,599 --> 00:55:53,970

has to do it so they stepped in well

1394

00:55:59,420 --> 00:55:56,609

first of all I want to say that although

1395

00:56:02,240 --> 00:55:59,430

Budd is not a trained therapist

1396

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,250

initially he did work with trained

1397

00:56:08,750 --> 00:56:05,280

therapists psychiatrists and he learned

1398

00:56:11,840 --> 00:56:08,760

from them so that's another thing that I

1399

00:56:14,450 --> 00:56:11,850

want to say in Budds defense he did step

1400

00:56:18,020 --> 00:56:14,460

in and I think that he felt competent in

1401

00:56:20,480 --> 00:56:18,030

fact I was speaking to buds intruders

1402

00:56:24,380 --> 00:56:20,490

foundation a couple of a year ago last

1403

00:56:27,410 --> 00:56:24,390

October and Budd hypnotized me I'm a

1404

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:27,420

hypnotherapist myself and I wanted to

1405

00:56:32,300 --> 00:56:31,200

examine his technique so so you have the

1406

00:56:34,280 --> 00:56:32,310

training you're trained as a

1407

00:56:35,690 --> 00:56:34,290

hypnotherapist yes I'm not certified

1408

00:56:37,580 --> 00:56:35,700

yeah where they asked you some questions

1409

00:56:41,960 --> 00:56:37,590

about that moment that I am certified

1410

00:56:44,599 --> 00:56:41,970

and I was impressed with buds technique

1411

00:56:46,210 --> 00:56:44,609

he didn't lead me I think that's the

1412

00:56:50,210 --> 00:56:46,220

question that skeptics say about

1413

00:56:52,280 --> 00:56:50,220

abductions that the researcher and I'll

1414

00:56:54,109 --> 00:56:52,290

talk about but Hopkins also dr. David

1415

00:56:55,800 --> 00:56:54,119

Jacobs they're leading the witnesses to

1416

00:56:57,600 --> 00:56:55,810

believe that they

1417

00:56:59,580 --> 00:56:57,610

have been taken aboard spaceships

1418

00:57:02,580 --> 00:56:59,590

they've been subjected to sexual

1419

00:57:06,660 --> 00:57:02,590

examinations etc etc well from my

1420

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:06,670

investigation of all of this and I wrote

1421

00:57:13,740 --> 00:57:10,720

a very long 40,000 word article called

1422

00:57:17,520 --> 00:57:13,750

the conundrum of alien abduction about

1423

00:57:21,200 --> 00:57:17,530

all of these academic studies I believe

1424

00:57:24,020 --> 00:57:21,210

that some people probably have had

1425

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:24,030

hypnagogic or hypnopompic hallucinations

1426

00:57:31,140 --> 00:57:27,760

that are a sleep paralysis or a

1427

00:57:33,060 --> 00:57:31,150

combination of those and have come to

1428

00:57:36,750 --> 00:57:33,070

believe that they might have been

1429

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,760

abducted and of course if they truly

1430

00:57:41,580 --> 00:57:39,520

believe that they have and they're

1431

00:57:46,170 --> 00:57:41,590

working with someone who is not a

1432

00:57:51,840 --> 00:57:46,180

clinical therapist then perhaps that

1433

00:57:54,120 --> 00:57:51,850

might come through in their own hypnosis

1434

00:57:56,490 --> 00:57:54,130

and they of course they're going to

1435

00:57:59,160 --> 00:57:56,500

believe that that happened and that's

1436

00:58:02,370 --> 00:57:59,170

why I think that it's necessary to have

1437

00:58:06,450 --> 00:58:02,380

these thorough investigations and that

1438

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,460

we really need to do a thorough analysis

1439

00:58:12,210 --> 00:58:09,760

of this and not investigation through

1440

00:58:14,370 --> 00:58:12,220

hypnosis is it better than to

1441

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,380

concentrate on a few significant cases

1442

00:58:20,310 --> 00:58:17,680

and kind of believe the others aside for

1443

00:58:23,280 --> 00:58:20,320

the moment I believe that it is and I

1444

00:58:26,790 --> 00:58:23,290

have always believed that and that's why

1445

00:58:32,010 --> 00:58:26,800

although I'm a certified hypnotherapist

1446

00:58:36,270 --> 00:58:32,020

I don't do hypnosis hypnotic regressions

1447

00:58:41,400 --> 00:58:36,280

on suspected abductees I have to say I

1448

00:58:43,950 --> 00:58:41,410

have done it in order to alleviate some

1449

00:58:47,370 --> 00:58:43,960

of the traumatic symptoms that some

1450

00:58:48,720 --> 00:58:47,380

people have but not regression itself

1451
00:58:50,340 --> 00:58:48,730
well let me ask you about regression

1452
00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:50,350
obviously there's a bit of a controversy

1453
00:58:53,760 --> 00:58:51,520
over that more than a bit of a

1454
00:58:57,120 --> 00:58:53,770
controversy for example in the episode

1455
00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,130
of the podcast last year we had dr.

1456
00:59:00,810 --> 00:58:58,960
Davey Jacobs Budd Hopkins and Kevin

1457
00:59:03,150 --> 00:59:00,820
Randleman Kevin Randall does not believe

1458
00:59:06,210 --> 00:59:03,160
in the value of hypnotic regression to

1459
00:59:08,259 --> 00:59:06,220
unearth lost memories at all so what do

1460
00:59:13,130 --> 00:59:08,269
you say other

1461
00:59:15,950 --> 00:59:13,140
what I can say is that based upon dr.

1462
00:59:19,160 --> 00:59:15,960
Benjamin Symons statements about this

1463
00:59:24,640 --> 00:59:19,170

and about my study of hypnosis which has

1464

00:59:30,190 --> 00:59:24,650

spanned about 20 years what people say

1465

00:59:34,009 --> 00:59:30,200

under hypnosis is not necessarily the

1466

00:59:38,120 --> 00:59:34,019

entire truth it's what they believe to

1467

00:59:41,900 --> 00:59:38,130

be true and it may or may not be the

1468

00:59:45,229 --> 00:59:41,910

objective truth of the reality of what

1469

00:59:48,559 --> 00:59:45,239

happened okay so in a case like that say

1470

00:59:50,930 --> 00:59:48,569

someone has missing time okay they said

1471

00:59:53,209 --> 00:59:50,940

you know what I was on the road I saw a

1472

00:59:56,299 --> 00:59:53,219

flash of light in the sky not atypical

1473

00:59:58,219 --> 00:59:56,309

and then it's two hours later so how do

1474

01:00:00,890 --> 00:59:58,229

you find out what happened during those

1475

01:00:02,809 --> 01:00:00,900

two hours in a way that accurately

1476

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,819

represents what they may or may not have

1477

01:00:06,799 --> 01:00:04,559

perceived or maybe they had a blackout

1478

01:00:08,959 --> 01:00:06,809

how do you know I think that what you

1479

01:00:11,539 --> 01:00:08,969

have to do and ideally you're going to

1480

01:00:14,479 --> 01:00:11,549

have more than one individual who

1481

01:00:17,509 --> 01:00:14,489

experienced this and if you have two

1482

01:00:20,209 --> 01:00:17,519

individuals they have this missing time

1483

01:00:24,499 --> 01:00:20,219

they have amnesia then you can hypnotize

1484

01:00:26,900 --> 01:00:24,509

them separately you can impose amnesia

1485

01:00:29,630 --> 01:00:26,910

at the end of each session so that they

1486

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:29,640

cannot communicate that information to

1487

01:00:33,259 --> 01:00:31,799

each other they can't even remember it

1488

01:00:35,120 --> 01:00:33,269

and what you're saying by the way

1489

01:00:37,249 --> 01:00:35,130

Kathleen is that you will not remember

1490

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:37,259

this session is what that is correct you

1491

01:00:41,509 --> 01:00:39,119

won't remember what you said and

1492

01:00:44,329 --> 01:00:41,519

therefore you can't communicate that

1493

01:00:47,289 --> 01:00:44,339

information you can't contaminate the

1494

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:47,299

information with the other person and

1495

01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:50,640

then you can do a comparative analysis

1496

01:00:58,039 --> 01:00:54,319

of their statements under hypnosis to

1497

01:01:00,979 --> 01:00:58,049

determine whether or not these people

1498

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:00,989

are confabulating or if they're giving

1499

01:01:07,339 --> 01:01:04,559

the same detailed information who's

1500

01:01:10,099 --> 01:01:07,349

standing where when what they were

1501

01:01:12,739 --> 01:01:10,109

wearing you know all sorts of things

1502

01:01:16,759 --> 01:01:12,749

like that how many people were standing

1503

01:01:19,250 --> 01:01:16,769

in this particular location and compare

1504

01:01:22,340 --> 01:01:19,260

that Walter Webb did that

1505

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:22,350

and with the case that he worked on in

1506

01:01:27,620 --> 01:01:26,400

at Lake Champlain maybe before our

1507

01:01:28,730 --> 01:01:27,630

listeners safe because we have a lot of

1508

01:01:30,650 --> 01:01:28,740

new listeners since we joined the

1509

01:01:32,300 --> 01:01:30,660

network and we're running out of time

1510

01:01:34,640 --> 01:01:32,310

for this segment but maybe on the next

1511

01:01:36,800 --> 01:01:34,650

segment tell us about the case at Walter

1512

01:01:39,350 --> 01:01:36,810

Webb investigators so we get more of a

1513

01:01:40,730 --> 01:01:39,360

sense of what happened what went on and

1514

01:01:42,140 --> 01:01:40,740

our listeners can put this in

1515

01:01:44,210 --> 01:01:42,150

perspective this way because you know

1516

01:01:45,980 --> 01:01:44,220

otherwise it's shoptalk and people don't

1517

01:01:48,200 --> 01:01:45,990

realize it well I tell our listeners by

1518

01:01:50,450 --> 01:01:48,210

the way when we know about the guests in

1519

01:01:52,310 --> 01:01:50,460

advance we always have a place in the

1520

01:01:54,770 --> 01:01:52,320

para cast forums for you to ask

1521

01:01:57,980 --> 01:01:54,780

questions in the case of this convention

1522

01:01:59,480 --> 01:01:57,990

here well you know what it's not

1523

01:02:01,520 --> 01:01:59,490

something that we can prepare for in

1524

01:02:03,620 --> 01:02:01,530

advance we're getting the best really

1525

01:02:06,920 --> 01:02:03,630

good guests that we can't kathleen

1526
01:02:09,500 --> 01:02:06,930
martin joining us here on the podcast my

1527
01:02:11,810 --> 01:02:09,510
co-host is Chris O'Brien who's now

1528
01:02:16,910 --> 01:02:11,820
exercising his pipes because he's going

1529
01:02:22,190 --> 01:02:19,599
[Music]

1530
01:02:24,079 --> 01:02:22,200
have you been sitting on a few great

1531
01:02:26,240 --> 01:02:24,089
domain name ideas but haven't locked

1532
01:02:27,680 --> 01:02:26,250
them in for yourself good now you can

1533
01:02:30,079 --> 01:02:27,690
buy them through the number one domain

1534
01:02:31,819 --> 01:02:30,089
name registrar namecheap.com

1535
01:02:33,950 --> 01:02:31,829
as voted by the top tech blog life

1536
01:02:37,250 --> 01:02:33,960
hacker just like the name says you can

1537
01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:37,260
buy domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and

1538
01:02:42,170 --> 01:02:39,599

every new domain comes with who is guard

1539

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:42,180

our special privacy service free for the

1540

01:02:45,560 --> 01:02:44,160

first year now that you know it's time

1541

01:02:46,849 --> 01:02:45,570

to grab those domain names before

1542

01:02:50,720 --> 01:02:46,859

someone else does

1543

01:02:52,910 --> 01:02:50,730

namecheap.com go now namecheap.com fate

1544

01:02:54,620 --> 01:02:52,920

magazine provides true reports of the

1545

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,630

strange and unknown keep up with the

1546

01:02:59,839 --> 01:02:56,880

latest on angels and miracle psychic

1547

01:03:00,920 --> 01:02:59,849

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

1548

01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:00,930

and much much more

1549

01:03:05,329 --> 01:03:02,880

to receive your free issue of faith

1550

01:03:08,599 --> 01:03:05,339

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1551
01:03:13,280 --> 01:03:08,609
seven two eight two seven three zero or

1552
01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:13,290
visit their website at wwlp.com that's

1553
01:03:18,440 --> 01:03:16,079
one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1554
01:03:21,620 --> 01:03:18,450
seven thirty what are you waiting for

1555
01:03:24,680 --> 01:03:21,630
your fate awaits good day Jim newcomer

1556
01:03:26,510 --> 01:03:24,690
for Midas Resources March 4th 2011 gold

1557
01:03:28,430 --> 01:03:26,520
opened this morning at fourteen nineteen

1558
01:03:30,380 --> 01:03:28,440
forty a one ounce gold coin can be

1559
01:03:32,420 --> 01:03:30,390
purchased for fourteen fifty five ninety

1560
01:03:35,240 --> 01:03:32,430
five seven twenty seven ninety seven for

1561
01:03:37,130 --> 01:03:35,250
a half ounce or 360 399 for a quarter

1562
01:03:39,230 --> 01:03:37,140
ounce that's fourteen fifty five ninety

1563
01:03:42,559 --> 01:03:39,240

five seven twenty seven ninety seven for

1564

01:03:44,300 --> 01:03:42,569

360 399 the constitution of the bill of

1565

01:03:46,339 --> 01:03:44,310

rights have been reduced all Ralph's

1566

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,349

politicians ignore travel with their

1567

01:03:50,059 --> 01:03:48,480

outlandish overreaching policies your

1568

01:03:51,440 --> 01:03:50,069

support of the campaign for Liberty

1569

01:03:53,809 --> 01:03:51,450

stands in the way of this insidious

1570

01:03:55,160 --> 01:03:53,819

process hi this is Ted Anderson have

1571

01:03:57,260 --> 01:03:55,170

teamed up with the campaign for liberty

1572

01:03:59,359 --> 01:03:57,270

to offer the entik proof quarter ounce

1573

01:04:00,620 --> 01:03:59,369

of pure gold coin for only three hundred

1574

01:04:02,660 --> 01:04:00,630

ninety dollars plus shipping

1575

01:04:04,880 --> 01:04:02,670

Midas will donate \$100 to this

1576

01:04:30,400 --> 01:04:04,890

incredible organization help fight big

1577

01:04:33,890 --> 01:04:32,780

806-853-9949

1578

01:04:36,590 --> 01:04:33,900

brought you the best food on the planet

1579

01:04:38,510 --> 01:04:36,600

for years as you know we pioneered a

1580

01:04:39,500 --> 01:04:38,520

line of quick fix meals that are super

1581

01:04:42,410 --> 01:04:39,510

easy to fix

1582

01:04:45,020 --> 01:04:42,420

obviously winter is upon us you can save

1583

01:04:47,720 --> 01:04:45,030

20% on the wonderful soup & Bakery

1584

01:04:50,090 --> 01:04:47,730

special it's a lot of food for less than

1585

01:04:52,370 --> 01:04:50,100

a dollar a serving it includes the new

1586

01:04:54,800 --> 01:04:52,380

corn chowder I told you about and the

1587

01:04:56,600 --> 01:04:54,810

other wonderful soups it also includes

1588

01:04:58,520 --> 01:04:56,610

the delicious cornbread muffins and

1589

01:05:00,680 --> 01:04:58,530

buttermilk biscuits to go with the soup

1590

01:05:02,900 --> 01:05:00,690

so you have great food you can serve

1591

01:05:05,180 --> 01:05:02,910

this winter or jump-start your food

1592

01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:05,190

savings account for the future saving

1593

01:05:13,250 --> 01:05:10,380

20% call 849 five six 33 on the web he

1594

01:05:15,530 --> 01:05:13,260

foods direct comm slash Alex that's

1595

01:05:17,240 --> 01:05:15,540

eight hundred four zero nine five six

1596

01:05:21,140 --> 01:05:17,250

three three or on the web

1597

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:21,150

'if UD's direct.com slash Alex never buy

1598

01:05:25,610 --> 01:05:24,000

home canning jar lids again no kidding

1599

01:05:27,320 --> 01:05:25,620

when you buy Tattler reusable canning

1600

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:27,330

lids once you'll never buy canning lids

1601
01:05:31,280 --> 01:05:29,520
ever again safely store emergency

1602
01:05:33,200 --> 01:05:31,290
preparedness foods for years traditional

1603
01:05:35,630 --> 01:05:33,210
metal its are single-use throwaways

1604
01:05:37,310 --> 01:05:35,640
containing bpa but Tattler reusable

1605
01:05:38,990 --> 01:05:37,320
canning lazar guaranteed to last a

1606
01:05:41,300 --> 01:05:39,000
lifetime when use as designed for home

1607
01:05:43,610 --> 01:05:41,310
canning tither lids are made with a USDA

1608
01:05:45,710 --> 01:05:43,620
and FDA approved food grade plastic safe

1609
01:05:48,110 --> 01:05:45,720
for direct food contact and contain no

1610
01:05:49,850 --> 01:05:48,120
BP a toddler lids are dishwasher safe

1611
01:05:51,620 --> 01:05:49,860
usable with standard pressure or water

1612
01:05:53,570 --> 01:05:51,630
bath canning eliminate food spoilage

1613
01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,580

from acid corrosion fifth standard mason

1614

01:05:58,160 --> 01:05:55,680

jars are indefinitely reusable and are

1615

01:06:00,500 --> 01:05:58,170

proudly made in the USA place orders at

1616

01:06:02,600 --> 01:06:00,510

reusable canning lids calm or call one

1617

01:06:04,820 --> 01:06:02,610

eight seven seven seven four seven two

1618

01:06:07,160 --> 01:06:04,830

seven nine three eight seven seven seven

1619

01:06:09,350 --> 01:06:07,170

four seven two seven nine three call

1620

01:06:11,570 --> 01:06:09,360

eight seven seven seven four seven two

1621

01:06:13,340 --> 01:06:11,580

seven nine three or go to reusable

1622

01:06:15,950 --> 01:06:13,350

canning let's calm that's reusable

1623

01:06:20,600 --> 01:06:15,960

canning let's calm for toddler reusable

1624

01:06:23,360 --> 01:06:20,610

canning lids the original since 1976 the

1625

01:06:27,290 --> 01:06:23,370

GC and radio network providing the world

1626

01:06:36,350 --> 01:06:27,300

with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1627

01:06:38,270 --> 01:06:36,360

great talk radio starts here we want to

1628

01:06:40,010 --> 01:06:38,280

hear from you if you have a comment or

1629

01:06:42,560 --> 01:06:40,020

question about the para cast sent it to

1630

01:06:47,660 --> 01:06:42,570

news at the para cast com

1631

01:06:49,010 --> 01:06:47,670

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1632

01:06:51,650 --> 01:06:49,020

have hundreds of shows for you to

1633

01:06:55,520 --> 01:06:51,660

download direct from the para cast com

1634

01:07:00,650 --> 01:06:55,530

that's the para cast comm or check us

1635

01:07:03,350 --> 01:07:00,660

out on iTunes we return Kathleen Martin

1636

01:07:06,140 --> 01:07:03,360

joining us at this palatial Resort near

1637

01:07:07,550 --> 01:07:06,150

Scottsdale Arizona beautiful place we're

1638

01:07:09,650 --> 01:07:07,560

at a press room though we're locked into

1639

01:07:11,180 --> 01:07:09,660

a press room Chris O'Brien and I to

1640

01:07:13,970 --> 01:07:11,190

pursue this Kathleen Martin of course

1641

01:07:15,770 --> 01:07:13,980

was the co-author with Stan Friedman of

1642

01:07:19,010 --> 01:07:15,780

this really fascinating book called

1643

01:07:21,470 --> 01:07:19,020

captured referring of course to her Aunt

1644

01:07:23,180 --> 01:07:21,480

Betty Hill and the experiences I should

1645

01:07:25,100 --> 01:07:23,190

tell our listeners I met betty hill a

1646

01:07:26,780 --> 01:07:25,110

couple of times I really liked her I

1647

01:07:28,190 --> 01:07:26,790

thought she was really wonderful lady I

1648

01:07:30,200 --> 01:07:28,200

always thought of her as a grandmother

1649

01:07:31,040 --> 01:07:30,210

if I ever had a grandmother who was

1650

01:07:33,260 --> 01:07:31,050

still alive

1651

01:07:35,090 --> 01:07:33,270

Betty Hill would have really been the

1652

01:07:36,500 --> 01:07:35,100

candidate for the job not that she would

1653

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:36,510

have taken me of course you understand

1654

01:07:41,330 --> 01:07:39,480

that okay we're pursuing of course UFO

1655

01:07:43,160 --> 01:07:41,340

abductions we have a certified

1656

01:07:45,350 --> 01:07:43,170

hypnotherapist here she's not a layman

1657

01:07:48,680 --> 01:07:45,360

she knows what she's talking about and

1658

01:07:51,140 --> 01:07:48,690

now we have that episode really getting

1659

01:07:54,440 --> 01:07:51,150

a lot of publicity involving dr. Davis

1660

01:07:55,640 --> 01:07:54,450

Jacobs this woman from New Zealand and

1661

01:07:56,960 --> 01:07:55,650

we're not going to mention her name

1662

01:07:57,800 --> 01:07:56,970

because the name is a fake it doesn't

1663

01:07:59,450 --> 01:07:57,810

matter what we call her

1664

01:08:01,490 --> 01:07:59,460

we call her Mary Smith it doesn't matter

1665

01:08:03,860 --> 01:08:01,500

except for listeners who names are

1666

01:08:06,110 --> 01:08:03,870

really Mary Smith okay she sent a lot of

1667

01:08:08,330 --> 01:08:06,120

material to Budd Hopkins dr. David

1668

01:08:08,990 --> 01:08:08,340

Jacobs Kathleen says she's gotten the

1669

01:08:10,760 --> 01:08:09,000

material

1670

01:08:14,120 --> 01:08:10,770

what are your insights about this

1671

01:08:17,900 --> 01:08:14,130

episode all I can tell you is that some

1672

01:08:21,920 --> 01:08:17,910

time back she sent a massive amount of

1673

01:08:23,230 --> 01:08:21,930

information audio tapes recordings that

1674

01:08:26,539 --> 01:08:23,240

you could listen to on the computer

1675

01:08:29,599 --> 01:08:26,549

about her experiences with David Jacobs

1676

01:08:34,220 --> 01:08:29,609

she was filing a formal complaint but

1677

01:08:35,419 --> 01:08:34,230

she wanted widespread coverage of this

1678

01:08:38,640 --> 01:08:35,429

and

1679

01:08:41,340 --> 01:08:38,650

immediately questioned her motivation in

1680

01:08:43,579 --> 01:08:41,350

doing this I was wondering if she

1681

01:08:46,729 --> 01:08:43,589

actually wanted to come forward

1682

01:08:49,890 --> 01:08:46,739

eventually and to make a big splash

1683

01:08:53,099 --> 01:08:49,900

publicly about all of this so far she

1684

01:08:55,410 --> 01:08:53,109

hasn't revealed her true identity except

1685

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,420

though except though she's made herself

1686

01:08:59,550 --> 01:08:57,520

into a celebrity she has a website she's

1687

01:09:01,620 --> 01:08:59,560

written lots of letters she posts in

1688

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:01,630

message boards and matter-of-fact in our

1689

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:04,239

parent caste forums she posted not only

1690

01:09:08,189 --> 01:09:06,159

under her name but under an assumed name

1691

01:09:10,260 --> 01:09:08,199

supporting herself she's been on radio

1692

01:09:11,999 --> 01:09:10,270

she's written magazine articles she's

1693

01:09:15,329 --> 01:09:12,009

turned herself into a celebrity under a

1694

01:09:18,209 --> 01:09:15,339

fake name yes she has and I think you

1695

01:09:19,860 --> 01:09:18,219

have to become suspicious of anybody who

1696

01:09:24,300 --> 01:09:19,870

does that sort of thing

1697

01:09:26,459 --> 01:09:24,310

she also has a history of being in

1698

01:09:28,680 --> 01:09:26,469

counseling with a psychotherapist for

1699

01:09:30,360 --> 01:09:28,690

many years I wondered if perhaps she had

1700

01:09:33,390 --> 01:09:30,370

a personality disorder from my

1701

01:09:35,129 --> 01:09:33,400

background very good question and it is

1702

01:09:37,559 --> 01:09:35,139

a good question I think we have to

1703

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,569

wonder about that I also have to wonder

1704

01:09:43,079 --> 01:09:40,239

why her complaint against David Jacobs

1705

01:09:46,019 --> 01:09:43,089

was sort of rejected by Temple

1706

01:09:47,870 --> 01:09:46,029

University so then she took it to the US

1707

01:09:51,720 --> 01:09:47,880

Department of Health and Human Services

1708

01:09:54,330 --> 01:09:51,730

to me that's going pretty overboard

1709

01:09:57,930 --> 01:09:54,340

well her complaint here is that somehow

1710

01:09:59,640 --> 01:09:57,940

he abused her mentally by working with

1711

01:10:01,530 --> 01:09:59,650

her and the question I've had and I'm

1712

01:10:03,689 --> 01:10:01,540

not going to say that you know what

1713

01:10:05,820 --> 01:10:03,699

really happened I wasn't there okay

1714

01:10:07,439 --> 01:10:05,830

the question I have is you're calling

1715

01:10:09,450 --> 01:10:07,449

somebody from New Zealand to

1716

01:10:12,689 --> 01:10:09,460

Philadelphia and if you think that

1717

01:10:13,140 --> 01:10:12,699

person isn't doing the job hang up the

1718

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,150

phone

1719

01:10:17,760 --> 01:10:15,040

why couldn't she do that that's true she

1720

01:10:20,160 --> 01:10:17,770

could have done that and I have concern

1721

01:10:21,919 --> 01:10:20,170

as a hypnotherapist because part of my

1722

01:10:23,939 --> 01:10:21,929

training and part of other

1723

01:10:27,959 --> 01:10:23,949

hypnotherapist training that I have

1724

01:10:30,660 --> 01:10:27,969

talked to has been that you never do

1725

01:10:33,209 --> 01:10:30,670

hypnosis over the telephone that you

1726

01:10:35,700 --> 01:10:33,219

have to be there you have to see

1727

01:10:38,100 --> 01:10:35,710

people's facial expressions if a person

1728

01:10:40,560 --> 01:10:38,110

has a traumatic experience you have to

1729

01:10:43,140 --> 01:10:40,570

be there to comfort them I think of

1730

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,150

Barney Hill my uncle in hypnotherapy

1731

01:10:48,910 --> 01:10:44,960

with dr. Benjamin

1732

01:10:51,940 --> 01:10:48,920

Simon where he relives such a traumatic

1733

01:10:55,150 --> 01:10:51,950

experience that he at one point got up

1734

01:10:57,250 --> 01:10:55,160

and he might have run if dr. Simon

1735

01:10:59,650 --> 01:10:57,260

wasn't there to stop him and he might

1736

01:11:02,500 --> 01:10:59,660

have gone through a window and onto the

1737

01:11:05,320 --> 01:11:02,510

street below who knows but you have to

1738

01:11:08,140 --> 01:11:05,330

be there to protect the person that

1739

01:11:11,290 --> 01:11:08,150

you're working with and that is Mike

1740

01:11:13,150 --> 01:11:11,300

that's my only criticism I think a real

1741

01:11:15,790 --> 01:11:13,160

major error in judgment on non dr.

1742

01:11:18,910 --> 01:11:15,800

Jacobs pardon and getting back to your

1743

01:11:21,400 --> 01:11:18,920

comments about Barney Hill the tape of

1744

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:21,410

that of one particular session that I'm

1745

01:11:26,410 --> 01:11:23,600

aware of is one of the more compelling

1746

01:11:28,030 --> 01:11:26,420

pieces of evidence I think for the

1747

01:11:29,979 --> 01:11:28,040

abduction give the validity of in

1748

01:11:32,920 --> 01:11:29,989

reality of the abduction phenomena that

1749

01:11:34,900 --> 01:11:32,930

is explain that section yes he would

1750

01:11:38,440 --> 01:11:34,910

have to be an Academy award-winning

1751

01:11:40,900 --> 01:11:38,450

actor to portray his experiences under

1752

01:11:43,780 --> 01:11:40,910

under hypnosis the way that he did it

1753

01:11:45,729 --> 01:11:43,790

came across so real to me it's always

1754

01:11:47,130 --> 01:11:45,739

it's always struck me as being a very

1755

01:11:50,050 --> 01:11:47,140

very important piece of evidence

1756

01:11:51,820 --> 01:11:50,060

supporting the validity of the abduction

1757

01:11:54,580 --> 01:11:51,830

phenomenon well some people will say

1758

01:11:56,979 --> 01:11:54,590

that you can become traumatized when

1759

01:12:00,360 --> 01:11:56,989

you're confabulating information as well

1760

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:00,370

but I want to stress the fact that on

1761

01:12:08,020 --> 01:12:06,080

September 25th 1961 only five days after

1762

01:12:11,700 --> 01:12:08,030

the encounter that happened in the very

1763

01:12:15,700 --> 01:12:11,710

early morning hours of September 20th

1764

01:12:18,610 --> 01:12:15,710

1961 Betty wrote to major Donald Kehoe

1765

01:12:20,590 --> 01:12:18,620

and she talked about these figures that

1766

01:12:23,050 --> 01:12:20,600

Barney observed on board that craft

1767

01:12:26,620 --> 01:12:23,060

being dressed in shiny black uniforms

1768

01:12:29,890 --> 01:12:26,630

and that he was terrified by this that

1769

01:12:31,479 --> 01:12:29,900

he had run back to the car and stated to

1770

01:12:33,729 --> 01:12:31,489

Betty that he thought that they were

1771

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:33,739

going to be captured if they didn't get

1772

01:12:40,810 --> 01:12:36,800

out of there only a month later he

1773

01:12:43,650 --> 01:12:40,820

stated to Walter Webb the original nycap

1774

01:12:47,920 --> 01:12:43,660

investigator and I quote they were

1775

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:47,930

strangely not human and I think that

1776

01:12:53,140 --> 01:12:50,480

that's something that we've overlooked

1777

01:12:54,080 --> 01:12:53,150

in this investigation and not placed

1778

01:12:56,090 --> 01:12:54,090

enough emphasis

1779

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:56,100

son you know I wanted to ask you since

1780

01:12:58,730 --> 01:12:57,420

you mentioned Walter weapon we didn't

1781

01:12:59,360 --> 01:12:58,740

get back to it before we just touched

1782

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,370

upon it

1783

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,440

the case that he was involved in that

1784

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:03,360

you were about to summarize so let's

1785

01:13:09,170 --> 01:13:05,580

pick up on that yes the case he was

1786

01:13:12,860 --> 01:13:09,180

involved in is in his book encounter at

1787

01:13:15,680 --> 01:13:12,870

Bath ledge he worked with two

1788

01:13:18,530 --> 01:13:15,690

individuals the report was made years

1789

01:13:21,620 --> 01:13:18,540

after their close encounter and a period

1790

01:13:25,040 --> 01:13:21,630

of missing time they were counselors at

1791

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,050

a girls camp on Lake Champlain and

1792

01:13:30,440 --> 01:13:27,600

Vermont she was a college student at

1793

01:13:33,320 --> 01:13:30,450

Smith he was a teenage boy who was

1794

01:13:35,780 --> 01:13:33,330

taking care of the equipment down at the

1795

01:13:37,940 --> 01:13:35,790

dock most of the camp members were at a

1796

01:13:39,620 --> 01:13:37,950

swim meet and they were out on the dock

1797

01:13:42,140 --> 01:13:39,630

they didn't know each other very well

1798

01:13:43,790 --> 01:13:42,150

this was the first chance they had to

1799

01:13:46,580 --> 01:13:43,800

have a conversation as they were

1800

01:13:49,940 --> 01:13:46,590

standing on the dock early in the

1801
01:13:51,920 --> 01:13:49,950
evening a mothership you might say

1802
01:13:55,310 --> 01:13:51,930
that's the only way I can describe it

1803
01:13:57,440 --> 01:13:55,320
came in and smaller craft flew out of

1804
01:14:01,250 --> 01:13:57,450
that larger craft the larger craft

1805
01:14:04,670 --> 01:14:01,260
disappeared in the sky two smaller craft

1806
01:14:07,790 --> 01:14:04,680
went in opposite directions one came in

1807
01:14:11,180 --> 01:14:07,800
their direction it ascended vertically

1808
01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:11,190
into the sky it came down it plunged

1809
01:14:17,660 --> 01:14:14,400
into Lake Champlain it came back up and

1810
01:14:19,580 --> 01:14:17,670
then it glided just above the top of the

1811
01:14:22,970 --> 01:14:19,590
water in their direction

1812
01:14:25,940 --> 01:14:22,980
he had conscious recollection of

1813
01:14:28,910 --> 01:14:25,950

observing non-human entities on board

1814

01:14:31,400 --> 01:14:28,920

that craft they also had a period of

1815

01:14:34,280 --> 01:14:31,410

missing time the next thing they knew

1816

01:14:36,800 --> 01:14:34,290

the campers the children at this camp

1817

01:14:39,680 --> 01:14:36,810

had returned from the swim meet there

1818

01:14:43,280 --> 01:14:39,690

were witnesses who did observe the craft

1819

01:14:46,520 --> 01:14:43,290

he came to Walter years later they had

1820

01:14:48,560 --> 01:14:46,530

lost touch these two individuals the the

1821

01:14:50,690 --> 01:14:48,570

young woman and the young man had never

1822

01:14:53,870 --> 01:14:50,700

really had the opportunity to discuss

1823

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:53,880

what happened to them they found her

1824

01:14:58,370 --> 01:14:56,400

years later she was working for a

1825

01:15:01,190 --> 01:14:58,380

college she was married to a medical

1826

01:15:04,370 --> 01:15:01,200

doctor had a couple of kids they finally

1827

01:15:06,160 --> 01:15:04,380

found her and Walter Webb was able to

1828

01:15:08,020 --> 01:15:06,170

have them hypnotized

1829

01:15:09,850 --> 01:15:08,030

separately we'll go into that in a

1830

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:09,860

moment we have Kathleen Martin the coast

1831

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:12,320

is Chris O'Brien I'm Jean Steinberg

1832

01:15:23,860 --> 01:15:21,679

you're in the para cast ray Perkins a

1833

01:15:26,520 --> 01:15:23,870

reclusive veteran burned out from the

1834

01:15:29,560 --> 01:15:26,530

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1835

01:15:31,780 --> 01:15:29,570

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1836

01:15:34,060 --> 01:15:31,790

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1837

01:15:36,760 --> 01:15:34,070

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1838

01:15:40,500 --> 01:15:36,770

her devastated world a woman not yet

1839

01:15:43,900 --> 01:15:40,510

born calling across centuries to him

1840

01:15:46,600 --> 01:15:43,910

then a coincidence leads him to his

1841

01:15:49,689 --> 01:15:46,610

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1842

01:15:51,400 --> 01:15:49,699

attack of the Rockland the former

1843

01:15:54,250 --> 01:15:51,410

fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1844

01:15:56,410 --> 01:15:54,260

Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1845

01:15:58,000 --> 01:15:56,420

the novel attack of the rockets lies in

1846

01:15:59,979 --> 01:15:58,010

its heart and passion for building a

1847

01:16:03,040 --> 01:15:59,989

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1848

01:16:05,740 --> 01:16:03,050

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1849

01:16:07,720 --> 01:16:05,750

rockets is available now read a sample

1850

01:16:10,060 --> 01:16:07,730

chapter and get a special discount off

1851
01:16:11,020 --> 01:16:10,070
of the cover price at our website Rocko

1852
01:16:16,419 --> 01:16:11,030
is calm

1853
01:16:18,430 --> 01:16:16,429
that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1854
01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:18,440
ruffles a novel in the grand

1855
01:16:26,590 --> 01:16:23,360
science-fiction tradition this is not a

1856
01:16:29,020 --> 01:16:26,600
drill repeat this is not a drill gun

1857
01:16:30,430 --> 01:16:29,030
sales run a staggering pace gun prices

1858
01:16:32,380 --> 01:16:30,440
are going through the roof and that

1859
01:16:35,140 --> 01:16:32,390
means desperate vicious criminals now

1860
01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,150
want your guns will do anything to get

1861
01:16:39,550 --> 01:16:37,760
now a new book reveals powerful secrets

1862
01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,560
for hiding your guns from thieves and

1863
01:16:43,180 --> 01:16:41,120

looters you'll learn step by step

1864

01:16:45,100 --> 01:16:43,190

battle-hardened techniques where to hide

1865

01:16:46,900 --> 01:16:45,110

your guns so criminals will never find

1866

01:16:48,700 --> 01:16:46,910

them how to create the perfect hiding

1867

01:16:50,979 --> 01:16:48,710

place as well as the places you should

1868

01:16:52,990 --> 01:16:50,989

never hide your guns under any

1869

01:16:54,700 --> 01:16:53,000

circumstance these and other closely

1870

01:16:56,680 --> 01:16:54,710

guarded gun caching secrets are

1871

01:16:59,220 --> 01:16:56,690

guaranteed to keep your weapons safe and

1872

01:17:02,050 --> 01:16:59,230

out of sight when the going gets tough

1873

01:17:04,360 --> 01:17:02,060

for security reasons to hide your guns

1874

01:17:06,760 --> 01:17:04,370

book and even the website may disappear

1875

01:17:09,280 --> 01:17:06,770

without warning at any time go to hide

1876

01:17:11,919 --> 01:17:09,290

your guns calm that's hide your guns

1877

01:17:14,290 --> 01:17:11,929

calm or call eight seven seven three two

1878

01:17:14,620 --> 01:17:14,300

seven zero three six five before they

1879

01:17:17,770 --> 01:17:14,630

come

1880

01:17:21,250 --> 01:17:17,780

for your guns hide your guns calm right

1881

01:17:23,020 --> 01:17:21,260

now right now before you throw away your

1882

01:17:25,960 --> 01:17:23,030

used batteries you need to listen to

1883

01:17:27,790 --> 01:17:25,970

this now going green can save money go

1884

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:27,800

green and save money by giving life to

1885

01:17:31,450 --> 01:17:29,840

your used batteries by charging them

1886

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:31,460

with the Renaissance charger the

1887

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,960

Renaissance charger uses a new

1888

01:17:36,280 --> 01:17:34,400

revolutionary battery charging

1889

01:17:37,810 --> 01:17:36,290

technology that effectively extends the

1890

01:17:40,510 --> 01:17:37,820

life of new batteries and gives new life

1891

01:17:43,060 --> 01:17:40,520

to use batteries invented by legendary

1892

01:17:45,340 --> 01:17:43,070

audio genius John Bedini this unique and

1893

01:17:47,230 --> 01:17:45,350

patented charging system rejuvenates the

1894

01:17:49,570 --> 01:17:47,240

electrochemical plate structure in the

1895

01:17:51,790 --> 01:17:49,580

battery without additives increasing

1896

01:17:53,800 --> 01:17:51,800

capacity and maintaining cell integrity

1897

01:17:55,720 --> 01:17:53,810

Renaissance charge offers a full line of

1898

01:17:58,090 --> 01:17:55,730

products made in the USA for all types

1899

01:17:59,950 --> 01:17:58,100

and sizes of batteries find out why our

1900

01:18:02,050 --> 01:17:59,960

customers tell us the Renaissance

1901

01:18:02,800 --> 01:18:02,060

charger is the only battery charger they

1902

01:18:04,750 --> 01:18:02,810

will ever use

1903

01:18:08,110 --> 01:18:04,760

save your money save the environment

1904

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,120

visit us online at our - charge com

1905

01:18:13,570 --> 01:18:10,880

that's our - charge com or call us at

1906

01:18:15,670 --> 01:18:13,580

2:08 seven seven two four five one four

1907

01:18:17,980 --> 01:18:15,680

that's two zero eight seven seven two

1908

01:18:20,410 --> 01:18:17,990

four five one four be a part of the

1909

01:18:22,810 --> 01:18:20,420

revolution today did you know that

1910

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:22,820

drinking pure high alkaline water is one

1911

01:18:26,050 --> 01:18:24,080

of the most important factors in

1912

01:18:27,970 --> 01:18:26,060

maintaining high energy and vibrant

1913

01:18:30,100 --> 01:18:27,980

health most experts agree that the water

1914

01:18:32,530 --> 01:18:30,110

you drain should be at a pH level of 8

1915

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:32,540

or higher Alka Beijing plasma pH drops

1916

01:18:36,850 --> 01:18:34,640

available only at ELQ efficient com

1917

01:18:38,770 --> 01:18:36,860

combine a unique formula of only the

1918

01:18:40,930 --> 01:18:38,780

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

1919

01:18:43,120 --> 01:18:40,940

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

1920

01:18:45,040 --> 01:18:43,130

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

1921

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,050

helps you regain health and energy

1922

01:18:49,210 --> 01:18:46,880

alkalizing your water by simply adding

1923

01:18:51,370 --> 01:18:49,220

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

1924

01:18:53,440 --> 01:18:51,380

helps the body rid itself of acidic

1925

01:18:55,690 --> 01:18:53,450

wastes increases oxygen content and

1926

01:18:58,150 --> 01:18:55,700

raises the pH of your body to healthy

1927

01:18:59,950 --> 01:18:58,160

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

1928

01:19:01,420 --> 01:18:59,960

survive in an alkaline high pH

1929

01:19:03,760 --> 01:19:01,430

environment order your bottle of

1930

01:19:05,560 --> 01:19:03,770

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

1931

01:19:09,490 --> 01:19:05,570

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

1932

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,500

that's ALK a vision calm or call 269 for

1933

01:19:15,540 --> 01:19:11,840

zero nine seventeen seventy six two six

1934

01:19:18,040 --> 01:19:15,550

nine four zero 9 1776 alkalize your body

1935

01:19:22,150 --> 01:19:18,050

supercharge your health at Alka vision

1936

01:19:24,449 --> 01:19:22,160

comm today America's number one source

1937

01:19:28,799 --> 01:19:24,459

for independent appraisals

1938

01:19:34,290 --> 01:19:28,809

over a decade we are the gcn radio

1939

01:19:36,270 --> 01:19:34,300

network I just spun options and you're

1940

01:19:39,479 --> 01:19:36,280

listening to the power cast and I

1941

01:19:41,669 --> 01:19:39,489

completely I'm Susie asta Klee endorses

1942

01:19:43,770 --> 01:19:41,679

program it's an absolutely great program

1943

01:19:47,219 --> 01:19:43,780

with opportunities to stretch out and

1944

01:19:49,709 --> 01:19:47,229

talk Kathleen Martin joining us co-host

1945

01:19:52,379 --> 01:19:49,719

is Chris O'Brien I'm Jean Steinberg we

1946

01:19:55,770 --> 01:19:52,389

were in the para cast doing a on the

1947

01:19:58,290 --> 01:19:55,780

scene show our first full on the scene

1948

01:20:00,959 --> 01:19:58,300

shop Kathleen ok subjected to the

1949

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,969

hypnotic treatment what happened yes

1950

01:20:06,540 --> 01:20:03,280

they were hypnotized separately they had

1951

01:20:09,989 --> 01:20:06,550

no way of communicating the information

1952

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:09,999

that they said under hypnosis and Walter

1953

01:20:15,089 --> 01:20:12,159

Webb did a comparative analysis of their

1954

01:20:17,459 --> 01:20:15,099

statements their statements before

1955

01:20:20,600 --> 01:20:17,469

hypnosis and their statements under

1956

01:20:23,839 --> 01:20:20,610

hypnosis and they had positively

1957

01:20:27,779 --> 01:20:23,849

correlating information I believe it was

1958

01:20:30,089 --> 01:20:27,789

65% which is highly significant I did

1959

01:20:32,459 --> 01:20:30,099

the same kind of comparative analysis on

1960

01:20:35,310 --> 01:20:32,469

Betty's and Barney's separate statements

1961

01:20:38,189 --> 01:20:35,320

under hypnosis with positively

1962

01:20:41,310 --> 01:20:38,199

correlating information that was not in

1963

01:20:44,669 --> 01:20:41,320

Betty's dream material and contradicted

1964

01:20:48,060 --> 01:20:44,679

the theories of dreams that Betty had 10

1965

01:20:50,160 --> 01:20:48,070

to 14 days after their close encounter

1966

01:20:52,799 --> 01:20:50,170

with the UFO and New Hampshire's White

1967

01:20:55,739 --> 01:20:52,809

Mountains Betty's and Barney's

1968

01:20:57,959 --> 01:20:55,749

statements lined up in terms of the

1969

01:21:01,140 --> 01:20:57,969

number of beings that approached their

1970

01:21:05,549 --> 01:21:01,150

car in the terms of the configuration

1971

01:21:08,429 --> 01:21:05,559

and contradicted statements that Betty

1972

01:21:10,679 --> 01:21:08,439

had made in her dream account this led

1973

01:21:12,089 --> 01:21:10,689

me to believe that Betty and Barney had

1974

01:21:14,549 --> 01:21:12,099

a real experience

1975

01:21:16,969 --> 01:21:14,559

what percentage of disagreement would to

1976

01:21:19,859 --> 01:21:16,979

normal human being subjected to a very

1977

01:21:21,299 --> 01:21:19,869

significant or traumatic event what

1978

01:21:23,549 --> 01:21:21,309

percentage of agreement and disagreement

1979

01:21:25,439 --> 01:21:23,559

would you expect to see that's difficult

1980

01:21:28,770 --> 01:21:25,449

for me to state but if there's very

1981

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:28,780

little agreement particularly when when

1982

01:21:34,109 --> 01:21:31,840

you're asking the number of people who

1983

01:21:35,149 --> 01:21:34,119

are are ETS who are in a certain

1984

01:21:38,029 --> 01:21:35,159

location

1985

01:21:42,080 --> 01:21:38,039

at a certain time and both of those

1986

01:21:45,080 --> 01:21:42,090

statements line up verbatim then I think

1987

01:21:50,770 --> 01:21:45,090

that that is significant and certainly

1988

01:21:54,949 --> 01:21:50,780

over 50% in in the case of Janet and and

1989

01:21:57,140 --> 01:21:54,959

Michael and and well over that in the

1990

01:22:00,890 --> 01:21:57,150

case of Betty and Barney and in my

1991

01:22:05,029 --> 01:22:00,900

presentations I present that evidence

1992

01:22:07,640 --> 01:22:05,039

and also my audience listens to the

1993

01:22:11,479 --> 01:22:07,650

audio tapes of Betty's and Barney's

1994

01:22:14,299 --> 01:22:11,489

separate statements to confirm that I'm

1995

01:22:17,149 --> 01:22:14,309

not making this up that this is true

1996

01:22:19,459 --> 01:22:17,159

that this is real okay what is the

1997

01:22:22,339 --> 01:22:19,469

reality here now there are a couple of

1998

01:22:24,350 --> 01:22:22,349

theories we can work on here one it's

1999

01:22:26,509 --> 01:22:24,360

what you see et is here they're doing

2000

01:22:28,339 --> 01:22:26,519

something to these people they are

2001

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,349

subjecting them to some kind of

2002

01:22:32,719 --> 01:22:30,719

laboratory experiment in some cases

2003

01:22:35,179 --> 01:22:32,729

maybe some other kind of experiential

2004

01:22:37,069 --> 01:22:35,189

process and I think Jerry Clark holds an

2005

01:22:40,609 --> 01:22:37,079

opinion of that what's your point of

2006

01:22:43,850 --> 01:22:40,619

view I think that it runs the gamut I

2007

01:22:46,600 --> 01:22:43,860

think that some people are being

2008

01:22:49,609 --> 01:22:46,610

abducted there's probably a longitudinal

2009

01:22:52,279 --> 01:22:49,619

genetic study being done on some

2010

01:22:55,580 --> 01:22:52,289

individuals there are other people who I

2011

01:22:57,319 --> 01:22:55,590

think are having spiritual experiences

2012

01:23:00,620 --> 01:22:57,329

there are other people who might be

2013

01:23:03,140 --> 01:23:00,630

having psychological experiences and so

2014

01:23:05,149 --> 01:23:03,150

I think that it pretty much runs the

2015

01:23:08,179 --> 01:23:05,159

gamut but I think that there is a small

2016

01:23:12,100 --> 01:23:08,189

percentage of the population who are

2017

01:23:14,779 --> 01:23:12,110

really being abducted by these non-human

2018

01:23:16,580 --> 01:23:14,789

entities who are coming here from

2019

01:23:18,259 --> 01:23:16,590

elsewhere okay so we're not talking

2020

01:23:20,899 --> 01:23:18,269

about millions and billions of

2021

01:23:23,689 --> 01:23:20,909

abductions related to UFOs or ET or

2022

01:23:27,020 --> 01:23:23,699

whatever as a scientific investigator I

2023

01:23:30,199 --> 01:23:27,030

want to know if there is just one if

2024

01:23:32,299 --> 01:23:30,209

there's one that is significant I don't

2025

01:23:34,399 --> 01:23:32,309

care about whether or not thousands of

2026

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:34,409

people have been abducted well this is

2027

01:23:38,209 --> 01:23:35,820

the big question one of the arguments a

2028

01:23:41,390 --> 01:23:38,219

skeptic is gonna make is okay we

2029

01:23:42,630 --> 01:23:41,400

understand maybe ET comes here and they

2030

01:23:44,610 --> 01:23:42,640

want a sample the park

2031

01:23:46,260 --> 01:23:44,620

this okay they may consider as a

2032

01:23:47,700 --> 01:23:46,270

primitive animals whatever we're gonna

2033

01:23:49,890 --> 01:23:47,710

find out what's going on for whatever

2034

01:23:52,380 --> 01:23:49,900

reason for motivation is that we can't

2035

01:23:55,740 --> 01:23:52,390

understand how often do you need to do

2036

01:23:57,630 --> 01:23:55,750

that and repeat that act before you know

2037

01:23:59,940 --> 01:23:57,640

you've had enough information shouldn't

2038

01:24:02,370 --> 01:23:59,950

there be only a small number or is this

2039

01:24:06,570 --> 01:24:02,380

just the college exercise you know we

2040

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:06,580

cut them frogs humans well it seems to

2041

01:24:11,540 --> 01:24:09,280

me that if it is a longitudinal study

2042

01:24:15,390 --> 01:24:11,550

then you have to do it across

2043

01:24:18,360 --> 01:24:15,400

generations just as we do with mice and

2044

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,370

monkeys in the laboratory that's

2045

01:24:22,940 --> 01:24:20,800

important this reminds me of something

2046

01:24:26,850 --> 01:24:22,950

that I was told by a Native American

2047

01:24:30,270 --> 01:24:26,860

medicine man in training lifelong

2048

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:30,280

training with his grandfather and we

2049

01:24:32,880 --> 01:24:31,600

talked about quite a number of things

2050

01:24:34,410 --> 01:24:32,890

one of the things that came up during

2051

01:24:36,090 --> 01:24:34,420

the conversation which is about a

2052

01:24:38,820 --> 01:24:36,100

six-hour conversation was the whole

2053

01:24:40,620 --> 01:24:38,830

subject of abductions and he said you

2054

01:24:42,060 --> 01:24:40,630

know I asked him what what do Native

2055

01:24:44,340 --> 01:24:42,070

Americans at least in your particular

2056

01:24:47,460 --> 01:24:44,350

patchy tribe think is going on in this

2057

01:24:50,480 --> 01:24:47,470

in this particular mystery and his

2058

01:24:54,240 --> 01:24:50,490

response was very I think very revealing

2059

01:24:56,940 --> 01:24:54,250

at least in my mind and he said Chris

2060

01:24:59,580 --> 01:24:56,950

what people don't get is they're not

2061

01:25:02,550 --> 01:24:59,590

being taken out of their rooms and being

2062

01:25:05,340 --> 01:25:02,560

taken up to a ship the ship actually

2063

01:25:07,800 --> 01:25:05,350

forms around them and I've never heard

2064

01:25:10,140 --> 01:25:07,810

anybody actually put it that way but I

2065

01:25:13,200 --> 01:25:10,150

think getting back to trying to

2066

01:25:15,900 --> 01:25:13,210

differentiate between different styles

2067

01:25:18,540 --> 01:25:15,910

that we find in this particular mystery

2068

01:25:19,980 --> 01:25:18,550

that one is one that you don't hear much

2069

01:25:23,520 --> 01:25:19,990

that there may be some sort of

2070

01:25:24,930 --> 01:25:23,530

paranormal almost metaphysical process

2071

01:25:27,630 --> 01:25:24,940

going on here as opposed to a

2072

01:25:30,300 --> 01:25:27,640

nuts-and-bolts taking you up through the

2073

01:25:32,460 --> 01:25:30,310

air into a ship doing an experiment and

2074

01:25:34,080 --> 01:25:32,470

then returning you down I found that

2075

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,090

very revealing what do you think of that

2076

01:25:41,010 --> 01:25:37,360

I have become interested recently in the

2077

01:25:45,330 --> 01:25:41,020

paranormal aspects of alien abduction

2078

01:25:48,160 --> 01:25:45,340

because so many suspected abductors have

2079

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,170

reported to me that they

2080

01:25:54,040 --> 01:25:50,480

have had paranormal experiences in their

2081

01:25:55,930 --> 01:25:54,050

homes light orbs there have been there's

2082

01:25:59,140 --> 01:25:55,940

been what appears to be poltergeist

2083

01:26:02,230 --> 01:25:59,150

activity and often this occurred after

2084

01:26:05,280 --> 01:26:02,240

the abduction but not before the

2085

01:26:08,590 --> 01:26:05,290

abduction so I'm just beginning to

2086

01:26:11,740 --> 01:26:08,600

investigate this aspect of alien

2087

01:26:14,770 --> 01:26:11,750

abduction so I can't speak as someone

2088

01:26:17,440 --> 01:26:14,780

who is well-versed in this all I can

2089

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,450

state is that anything is possible

2090

01:26:22,000 --> 01:26:19,520

would you consider the possibility that

2091

01:26:24,460 --> 01:26:22,010

maybe the entire abduction experience is

2092

01:26:27,940 --> 01:26:24,470

like well the holographic deck on Star

2093

01:26:29,850 --> 01:26:27,950

Trek where it's generated for them it

2094

01:26:33,490 --> 01:26:29,860

could be physical to them they could see

2095

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:33,500

hear feel touch etc but it's not real

2096

01:26:39,490 --> 01:26:37,040

and the objective sense well to me that

2097

01:26:42,940 --> 01:26:39,500

perhaps that is true in in some cases

2098

01:26:44,890 --> 01:26:42,950

but I do think that it was real in an

2099

01:26:48,640 --> 01:26:44,900

objective sense for Betty and Barney

2100

01:26:52,350 --> 01:26:48,650

Hill that this was three-dimensional

2101
01:26:56,650 --> 01:26:52,360
mechanical craft and that these were

2102
01:26:58,750 --> 01:26:56,660
real entities that they had substance

2103
01:27:02,350 --> 01:26:58,760
they had bodies they were living they

2104
01:27:05,500 --> 01:27:02,360
were breathing Chris well yeah and I

2105
01:27:07,660 --> 01:27:05,510
think one thing that comes through I

2106
01:27:10,840 --> 01:27:07,670
think you know in loud and clear for me

2107
01:27:13,900 --> 01:27:10,850
is there's a really an attempt and Kathy

2108
01:27:15,520 --> 01:27:13,910
and I really appreciate your your candle

2109
01:27:16,900 --> 01:27:15,530
in this regard there's a there's an

2110
01:27:18,850 --> 01:27:16,910
attempt I think out there in the

2111
01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:18,860
abduction field to try to come up with a

2112
01:27:23,950 --> 01:27:21,760
one-size-fits-all answer to this and I

2113
01:27:26,740 --> 01:27:23,960

personally feel that there's too much

2114

01:27:29,890 --> 01:27:26,750

contrary evidence to suggest that there

2115

01:27:32,620 --> 01:27:29,900

is a single explanation for this

2116

01:27:35,230 --> 01:27:32,630

particular mystery and I do have a sense

2117

01:27:36,730 --> 01:27:35,240

and I think you as well are starting to

2118

01:27:39,370 --> 01:27:36,740

have a sense as well that there may be

2119

01:27:42,690 --> 01:27:39,380

something more going on than just a

2120

01:27:46,570 --> 01:27:42,700

single one-size-fits-all explanation

2121

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:46,580

absolutely I whenever someone tells me

2122

01:27:50,710 --> 01:27:49,040

that they have all of the answers I

2123

01:27:52,930 --> 01:27:50,720

becomes

2124

01:27:57,040 --> 01:27:52,940

I you know this is a learning process

2125

01:27:59,220 --> 01:27:57,050

for all of us researchers and I

2126
01:28:02,170 --> 01:27:59,230
certainly don't have all of the answers

2127
01:28:06,490 --> 01:28:02,180
yeah but I love your insight well thank

2128
01:28:07,840 --> 01:28:06,500
you okay let me go back to one thing

2129
01:28:09,820 --> 01:28:07,850
here very briefly and we'll get on to

2130
01:28:10,780 --> 01:28:09,830
other subjects in our final segment here

2131
01:28:14,170 --> 01:28:10,790
okay

2132
01:28:18,100 --> 01:28:14,180
the person that dr. Jacobs has a problem

2133
01:28:20,050 --> 01:28:18,110
with now is this gonna follow him for

2134
01:28:22,120 --> 01:28:20,060
the rest of his life how does he come

2135
01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:22,130
back the situation and other than just

2136
01:28:27,400 --> 01:28:25,520
taking the person on which I have said

2137
01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:27,410
was a bad idea I gave him I said I

2138
01:28:32,770 --> 01:28:28,880

should give you a slap in the face for

2139

01:28:35,380 --> 01:28:32,780

that what does he do to resolve the

2140

01:28:37,000 --> 01:28:35,390

situation can it ever be resolved can we

2141

01:28:39,130 --> 01:28:37,010

figure out actually what happened to

2142

01:28:41,500 --> 01:28:39,140

this woman and whether she really had

2143

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,510

some real experiences there and maybe it

2144

01:28:44,680 --> 01:28:43,280

made her go off the deep end maybe

2145

01:28:47,770 --> 01:28:44,690

that's part of the problem we don't know

2146

01:28:49,210 --> 01:28:47,780

we're talking to Kathleen Martin she's

2147

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,220

co-author of a couple of books with

2148

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,960

Stanton Friedman one of which was

2149

01:28:55,600 --> 01:28:53,360

captured which of course relates to the

2150

01:28:57,250 --> 01:28:55,610

case of Benny and Barney Hill and she

2151
01:28:59,710 --> 01:28:57,260
knows more about the Betty and Barney

2152
01:29:02,620 --> 01:28:59,720
Hill case probably than most anyone else

2153
01:29:04,060 --> 01:29:02,630
around now because of her participation

2154
01:29:05,740 --> 01:29:04,070
the family and everything else in her

2155
01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:05,750
personal investigation I'm Jean

2156
01:29:16,600 --> 01:29:08,000
Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

2157
01:29:22,450 --> 01:29:19,950
[Music]

2158
01:29:24,730 --> 01:29:22,460
don't complain about your cable bill

2159
01:29:25,300 --> 01:29:24,740
going up and up and up do something

2160
01:29:27,310 --> 01:29:25,310
about it

2161
01:29:30,910 --> 01:29:27,320
grab a pencil and jot down this special

2162
01:29:33,100 --> 01:29:30,920
number 1 877 feet 0 for my TV the more

2163
01:29:36,190 --> 01:29:33,110

cable TV rates go up the better digital

2164

01:29:37,720 --> 01:29:36,200

satellite TV looks so disabled the cable

2165

01:29:40,630 --> 01:29:37,730

and get more of your favorite channels

2166

01:29:42,580 --> 01:29:40,640

in 100% digital quality for less money

2167

01:29:44,260 --> 01:29:42,590

call one eight seven seven eight zero

2168

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:44,270

for my TV right now

2169

01:29:48,460 --> 01:29:45,920

to sign up for packages starting as low

2170

01:29:50,590 --> 01:29:48,470

as \$19.99 and up to four rooms and

2171

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,600

there's no equipment to buy that

2172

01:29:55,450 --> 01:29:53,120

includes your free HD TV upgrade your

2173

01:29:57,370 --> 01:29:55,460

free DVR upgrade and your free

2174

01:29:59,560 --> 01:29:57,380

professional installation and the best

2175

01:30:01,330 --> 01:29:59,570

part the pristine digital picture and

2176
01:30:03,850 --> 01:30:01,340
sound call one eight seven seven eight

2177
01:30:04,120 --> 01:30:03,860
zero for my TV so what are you waiting

2178
01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:04,130
for

2179
01:30:08,140 --> 01:30:06,080
pull out your major credit or debit card

2180
01:30:10,420 --> 01:30:08,150
call twenty seven seven eight zero for

2181
01:30:13,300 --> 01:30:10,430
my TV one eighty seven seven eight zero

2182
01:30:15,250 --> 01:30:13,310
for my TV disabled the cable cut costs

2183
01:30:18,010 --> 01:30:15,260
and get more call twenty seven seventeen

2184
01:30:21,310 --> 01:30:18,020
zero for my TV one eight seven seven

2185
01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:21,320
beat zero for my TV for centuries the

2186
01:30:25,390 --> 01:30:22,880
silver has been used as a powerful

2187
01:30:27,520 --> 01:30:25,400
natural antibiotic and as a listener to

2188
01:30:29,260 --> 01:30:27,530

the station you probably already know

2189

01:30:31,180 --> 01:30:29,270

the benefits of using colloidal silver

2190

01:30:33,490 --> 01:30:31,190

with so many websites to choose from

2191

01:30:35,140 --> 01:30:33,500

finding a reputable patriotic company

2192

01:30:37,930 --> 01:30:35,150

with great products at affordable prices

2193

01:30:41,200 --> 01:30:37,940

can be a difficult task introducing

2194

01:30:43,330 --> 01:30:41,210

utopia silver com utopia silver com

2195

01:30:45,130 --> 01:30:43,340

carries the best most effective and most

2196

01:30:47,770 --> 01:30:45,140

affordable colloidal silver and

2197

01:30:50,140 --> 01:30:47,780

colloidal gold products in the industry

2198

01:30:51,970 --> 01:30:50,150

utopia silver come also carries products

2199

01:30:54,190 --> 01:30:51,980

to fit your lifestyle including weight

2200

01:30:56,590 --> 01:30:54,200

loss immune system defense cleanses

2201
01:30:59,200 --> 01:30:56,600
herbs joint and bone care and much more

2202
01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,210
first time customers using promo code GC

2203
01:31:03,640 --> 01:31:01,520
and fifty will receive 50% off all

2204
01:31:06,820 --> 01:31:03,650
colloidal products visit us today at the

2205
01:31:09,490 --> 01:31:06,830
Autopia silver that's uto pi/8 silver

2206
01:31:11,620 --> 01:31:09,500
utopia silver calm or call eight eight

2207
01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,630
eight two one three forty three thirty

2208
01:31:17,080 --> 01:31:13,280
eight that's eight eight eight two one

2209
01:31:19,150 --> 01:31:17,090
three 43:38 utopia silver calm taking

2210
01:31:22,210 --> 01:31:19,160
back america's health care one american

2211
01:31:23,710 --> 01:31:22,220
at a time go solar for cheap want to use

2212
01:31:26,020 --> 01:31:23,720
solar power but the price is too high

2213
01:31:27,730 --> 01:31:26,030

now you can build your own solar panels

2214

01:31:29,950 --> 01:31:27,740

for less than two hundred dollars at one

2215

01:31:31,200 --> 01:31:29,960

two three cheap solar calm don't laugh

2216

01:31:32,850 --> 01:31:31,210

we've sold over forty

2217

01:31:34,740 --> 01:31:32,860

five thousand solar do-it-yourself kits

2218

01:31:36,840 --> 01:31:34,750

watch the step-by-step videos that even

2219

01:31:38,970 --> 01:31:36,850

non handyman types can use we offer a

2220

01:31:41,040 --> 01:31:38,980

60-day money-back guarantee go to one

2221

01:31:42,660 --> 01:31:41,050

two three cheap solar comm or call eight

2222

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:42,670

hundred seventy one three zero four

2223

01:31:46,380 --> 01:31:44,320

eight six eight hundred seven one three

2224

01:31:48,060 --> 01:31:46,390

zero four eight six reduce your foreign

2225

01:31:50,400 --> 01:31:48,070

oil dependency when you go green with

2226

01:31:52,260 --> 01:31:50,410

one two three cheap solar comm hi this

2227

01:31:54,000 --> 01:31:52,270

is ten Anderson have you ever wondered

2228

01:31:55,890 --> 01:31:54,010

why banks stockbrokers investment

2229

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,900

advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

2230

01:31:59,280 --> 01:31:57,520

they've been available since nineteen

2231

01:32:01,200 --> 01:31:59,290

eighty six yet the financial industry

2232

01:32:01,950 --> 01:32:01,210

won't recognize the value of gold for

2233

01:32:03,900 --> 01:32:01,960

your retirement

2234

01:32:06,060 --> 01:32:03,910

gold has outperformed paper investments

2235

01:32:19,160 --> 01:32:06,070

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2236

01:32:38,220 --> 01:32:36,180

806-853-9949 help you solve yours too we

2237

01:32:40,260 --> 01:32:38,230

take a very simple but proven three-step

2238

01:32:42,270 --> 01:32:40,270

approach to solving your problem first

2239

01:32:43,770 --> 01:32:42,280

we stabilize IRS collection actions so

2240

01:32:44,960 --> 01:32:43,780

you don't have to worry about the IRS

2241

01:32:47,790 --> 01:32:44,970

seizing your bank account or paycheck

2242

01:32:49,470 --> 01:32:47,800

next we build a comprehensive plan to

2243

01:32:51,390 --> 01:32:49,480

get your tax debt reduced to the fullest

2244

01:32:53,610 --> 01:32:51,400

extent possible sometimes even

2245

01:32:55,230 --> 01:32:53,620

completely eliminated and finally we

2246

01:32:57,090 --> 01:32:55,240

work with you every step of the way to

2247

01:33:00,120 --> 01:32:57,100

get your problem solved once and for all

2248

01:33:02,850 --> 01:33:00,130

call us for a free consultation call one

2249

01:33:04,980 --> 01:33:02,860

eight hundred three four six six eight

2250

01:33:07,410 --> 01:33:04,990

two nine we'll work together to get your

2251

01:33:09,360 --> 01:33:07,420

problem solved guaranteed dan pillla has

2252

01:33:11,130 --> 01:33:09,370

been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

2253

01:33:15,180 --> 01:33:11,140

for three decades and he can help you

2254

01:33:16,020 --> 01:33:15,190

too call us today at 834 six six eight

2255

01:33:19,050 --> 01:33:16,030

twenty nine

2256

01:33:22,740 --> 01:33:19,060

that's eight hundred thirty-four no tax

2257

01:33:25,170 --> 01:33:22,750

are you tired of searching for great

2258

01:33:26,350 --> 01:33:25,180

talk radio helping you more important

2259

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:26,360

search who knows

2260

01:33:38,350 --> 01:33:35,600

we are the gcn radio network this is

2261

01:33:41,770 --> 01:33:38,360

Jacques Vallee are you listening to the

2262

01:33:48,700 --> 01:33:41,780

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2263

01:33:51,460 --> 01:33:48,710

radio we returned Kathleen Martin one

2264

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:51,470

more step on this second hour of this

2265

01:33:54,760 --> 01:33:53,120

week's episode of the podcast I'm Jeanne

2266

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:54,770

Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

2267

01:34:00,430 --> 01:33:57,520

okay so I posed the question here a

2268

01:34:02,620 --> 01:34:00,440

multi-faceted question pursuing that

2269

01:34:05,560 --> 01:34:02,630

person who David Jacobs is having a

2270

01:34:09,670 --> 01:34:05,570

problem with what is your reaction if we

2271

01:34:13,420 --> 01:34:09,680

want to do an investigation of her case

2272

01:34:16,360 --> 01:34:13,430

then we have to allocate the funding for

2273

01:34:19,420 --> 01:34:16,370

psychological testing for personality

2274

01:34:22,540 --> 01:34:19,430

profile testing to see if she actually

2275

01:34:24,370 --> 01:34:22,550

does have a personality disorder that

2276

01:34:26,530 --> 01:34:24,380

might cost a lot to get to the bottom of

2277

01:34:28,570 --> 01:34:26,540

that one and it certainly would cost a

2278

01:34:30,940 --> 01:34:28,580

lot of money to get to the bottom of

2279

01:34:34,270 --> 01:34:30,950

that one I really don't have an answer

2280

01:34:37,060 --> 01:34:34,280

on how this can be resolved if it's

2281

01:34:38,800 --> 01:34:37,070

going to be resolved legally I don't

2282

01:34:41,710 --> 01:34:38,810

know I think it was gonna be a lawsuit

2283

01:34:43,720 --> 01:34:41,720

and they brought in and all that stuff

2284

01:34:47,200 --> 01:34:43,730

she's done it would be laughed out of

2285

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,210

any courtroom in the world goodbye kaput

2286

01:34:51,370 --> 01:34:49,280

it's not gonna work there's nothing even

2287

01:34:54,340 --> 01:34:51,380

if we can say and I don't know I can't I

2288

01:34:56,980 --> 01:34:54,350

doubt that dr. David Jacobs was in over

2289

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:56,990

his head he didn't handle this properly

2290

01:35:01,300 --> 01:34:59,360

I certainly think hypnotizing somebody I

2291

01:35:03,610 --> 01:35:01,310

was 12,000 miles away over the telephone

2292

01:35:07,120 --> 01:35:03,620

he didn't handle it properly no matter

2293

01:35:08,980 --> 01:35:07,130

what you can't sue him for that no no

2294

01:35:13,080 --> 01:35:08,990

and I I believe that she signed a

2295

01:35:17,140 --> 01:35:13,090

contract stating that he was not liable

2296

01:35:21,580 --> 01:35:17,150

no that really I believe so I did I did

2297

01:35:23,050 --> 01:35:21,590

see his contract I asked him two or

2298

01:35:26,380 --> 01:35:23,060

three years ago when we were together

2299

01:35:29,410 --> 01:35:26,390

and he either showed me the contract or

2300

01:35:32,050 --> 01:35:29,420

he told me about the contract and I

2301

01:35:35,020 --> 01:35:32,060

don't think that he has legal liability

2302

01:35:35,959 --> 01:35:35,030

did you know that you know if my

2303

01:35:37,489 --> 01:35:35,969

marriage

2304

01:35:39,799 --> 01:35:37,499

and I forgot you know it doesn't matter

2305

01:35:43,009 --> 01:35:39,809

of my age of course you know the gray

2306

01:35:45,169 --> 01:35:43,019

matter disappears okay so dr. Jacobs

2307

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:45,179

let's move to one thing about it the

2308

01:35:52,040 --> 01:35:48,239

fact that he believes that the aliens

2309

01:35:53,390 --> 01:35:52,050

are here to create a hybrid race okay is

2310

01:35:55,209 --> 01:35:53,400

that something you're seeing any

2311

01:35:57,770 --> 01:35:55,219

indication of in your investigation

2312

01:36:02,120 --> 01:35:57,780

certainly some of the people that I work

2313

01:36:04,819 --> 01:36:02,130

with believe that that is going on it's

2314

01:36:07,310 --> 01:36:04,829

all hearsay it's information that's been

2315

01:36:12,680 --> 01:36:07,320

recovered through hypnotic regression

2316

01:36:14,719 --> 01:36:12,690

and I don't have an opinion it's sort of

2317

01:36:18,680 --> 01:36:14,729

this Stan Freedman would say it's in my

2318

01:36:20,509 --> 01:36:18,690

grade basket I don't know okay how then

2319

01:36:22,459 --> 01:36:20,519

do we really get to the bottom of this

2320

01:36:24,770 --> 01:36:22,469

let's look at the next six or seven

2321

01:36:27,560 --> 01:36:24,780

minutes here we have left let's figure a

2322

01:36:29,120 --> 01:36:27,570

way to investigate this phenomenon and

2323

01:36:31,459 --> 01:36:29,130

understand what's going on because right

2324

01:36:32,839 --> 01:36:31,469

now of course as we see in the UFO field

2325

01:36:34,339 --> 01:36:32,849

we have people shouting at each other

2326

01:36:36,739 --> 01:36:34,349

which does nothing that's typical of the

2327

01:36:40,520 --> 01:36:36,749

UFO field we have people trying to

2328

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,530

understand but have we learned that much

2329

01:36:47,810 --> 01:36:43,679

after the Betty and Barney Hill case

2330

01:36:50,060 --> 01:36:47,820

what insights have come I think that in

2331

01:36:52,430 --> 01:36:50,070

terms of investigation is that what

2332

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,440

you're asking sure what will you learn

2333

01:36:57,200 --> 01:36:55,199

after that experience in subsequent

2334

01:37:00,379 --> 01:36:57,210

cases what can we do to move to the next

2335

01:37:05,089 --> 01:37:00,389

level well first of all funding has to

2336

01:37:08,359 --> 01:37:05,099

be allocated and that is the key to

2337

01:37:11,810 --> 01:37:08,369

being able to do a good investigation we

2338

01:37:13,790 --> 01:37:11,820

need to look in my opinion at the

2339

01:37:14,899 --> 01:37:13,800

physical evidence we need to be there

2340

01:37:18,500 --> 01:37:14,909

immediately

2341

01:37:22,430 --> 01:37:18,510

we need to collect the forensic evidence

2342

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:22,440

if any of that can be examined in a

2343

01:37:28,040 --> 01:37:24,960

scientific laboratory that has to be

2344

01:37:30,500 --> 01:37:28,050

done I believe it's very important to do

2345

01:37:33,200 --> 01:37:30,510

psychological testing on these

2346

01:37:35,930 --> 01:37:33,210

individuals to do personality profiles

2347

01:37:39,649 --> 01:37:35,940

on them I think that if there are

2348

01:37:43,129 --> 01:37:39,659

multiple witnesses then it's valid for

2349

01:37:45,170 --> 01:37:43,139

us to do lie-detector testing not for

2350

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:45,180

just one individual because that

2351

01:37:49,850 --> 01:37:47,040

shows whether or not that person

2352

01:37:53,390 --> 01:37:49,860

believes it happened but if there are

2353

01:37:57,800 --> 01:37:53,400

multiple witnesses then I think that

2354

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,810

that would be valid evidence also if

2355

01:38:03,290 --> 01:37:59,760

there are multiple witnesses perhaps

2356

01:38:08,150 --> 01:38:03,300

there could be hypnotic regression by a

2357

01:38:10,490 --> 01:38:08,160

qualified clinical hypnotherapist and of

2358

01:38:13,880 --> 01:38:10,500

course amnesia would be imposed at the

2359

01:38:16,850 --> 01:38:13,890

end so that they could not contaminate

2360

01:38:18,200 --> 01:38:16,860

each other's evidence right well what is

2361

01:38:20,510 --> 01:38:18,210

sounds like you're saying is we need a

2362

01:38:22,610 --> 01:38:20,520

standardized approach for this which is

2363

01:38:25,310 --> 01:38:22,620

kind of how science is supposed to work

2364

01:38:27,740 --> 01:38:25,320

absolutely that's exactly what I'm

2365

01:38:30,380 --> 01:38:27,750

stating and I have been attempting to

2366

01:38:33,410 --> 01:38:30,390

develop some protocols for this all

2367

01:38:36,290 --> 01:38:33,420

right I think we need that because right

2368

01:38:38,240 --> 01:38:36,300

now the way the UFO field is it's a mess

2369

01:38:40,940 --> 01:38:38,250

we have people who are in way over their

2370

01:38:45,440 --> 01:38:40,950

heads doing things they are not trained

2371

01:38:48,800 --> 01:38:45,450

to do and they may be dedicated and well

2372

01:38:50,600 --> 01:38:48,810

intentioned yes sure but it's not

2373

01:38:56,300 --> 01:38:50,610

happening now okay

2374

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:56,310

today in the UFO field 2011 how many

2375

01:39:00,920 --> 01:38:57,840

people around the world are even

2376

01:39:03,320 --> 01:39:00,930

involved in abduction research will have

2377

01:39:05,150 --> 01:39:03,330

any credentials at all to do this sort

2378

01:39:08,000 --> 01:39:05,160

of thing well I certainly think that

2379

01:39:12,260 --> 01:39:08,010

through the u.s. of the mutual UFO

2380

01:39:16,040 --> 01:39:12,270

network there are trained investigators

2381

01:39:18,860 --> 01:39:16,050

and there are trained consultants that

2382

01:39:21,280 --> 01:39:18,870

they can consult with there is the star

2383

01:39:22,700 --> 01:39:21,290

team who can go to a location

2384

01:39:25,670 --> 01:39:22,710

immediately

2385

01:39:27,980 --> 01:39:25,680

after the abduction occurs if it's

2386

01:39:31,090 --> 01:39:27,990

something where there for example

2387

01:39:33,920 --> 01:39:31,100

somebody's driving down the street and

2388

01:39:36,830 --> 01:39:33,930

they have a close encounter with a craft

2389

01:39:39,530 --> 01:39:36,840

perhaps they observed non-human

2390

01:39:41,780 --> 01:39:39,540

entities on board the craft and then

2391

01:39:44,810 --> 01:39:41,790

they experience this period of missing

2392

01:39:46,490 --> 01:39:44,820

time of lost time and amnesia it's

2393

01:39:49,100 --> 01:39:46,500

extremely difficult when you have

2394

01:39:51,770 --> 01:39:49,110

bedroom abductions these nocturnal

2395

01:39:54,920 --> 01:39:51,780

bedroom abductions with little or no

2396

01:39:56,879 --> 01:39:54,930

evidence so you you know you have to

2397

01:40:00,570 --> 01:39:56,889

have a case in which there is

2398

01:40:03,200 --> 01:40:00,580

evidence to begin with and MUFON is a

2399

01:40:06,030 --> 01:40:03,210

perfect organization I believe to go to

2400

01:40:09,300 --> 01:40:06,040

because they're a knowledgeable people

2401
01:40:11,459 --> 01:40:09,310
and there are consultants that they can

2402
01:40:14,459 --> 01:40:11,469
work with I asked this question because

2403
01:40:17,280 --> 01:40:14,469
of recent developments okay the shake-up

2404
01:40:18,930 --> 01:40:17,290
and MUFON leadership the complaints of

2405
01:40:19,680 --> 01:40:18,940
the former international director James

2406
01:40:21,899 --> 01:40:19,690
carrion

2407
01:40:24,209 --> 01:40:21,909
what's your reaction about that I'm very

2408
01:40:26,459 --> 01:40:24,219
concerned about all of this and I have

2409
01:40:29,820 --> 01:40:26,469
been for some time I served on the

2410
01:40:31,320 --> 01:40:29,830
mouflon board for ten years as the

2411
01:40:33,870 --> 01:40:31,330
international director of field

2412
01:40:38,340 --> 01:40:33,880
investigator training the members of the

2413
01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:38,350

board that I served with have been very

2414

01:40:45,540 --> 01:40:42,159

dedicated individuals I've trusted them

2415

01:40:48,000 --> 01:40:45,550

I've worked with them I have seen no

2416

01:40:51,870 --> 01:40:48,010

evidence that they were doing anything

2417

01:40:56,540 --> 01:40:51,880

underhanded I think that there's being a

2418

01:40:59,300 --> 01:40:56,550

lot of disinformation and misinformation

2419

01:41:03,689 --> 01:40:59,310

disseminated about MUFON right now I'm

2420

01:41:06,660 --> 01:41:03,699

very concerned about it I would go with

2421

01:41:09,540 --> 01:41:06,670

the statements of Clifford Clift and the

2422

01:41:12,600 --> 01:41:09,550

MUFON Borg I know them I have worked

2423

01:41:15,240 --> 01:41:12,610

with them for a long period of time and

2424

01:41:17,850 --> 01:41:15,250

I trust that they are doing the best

2425

01:41:19,410 --> 01:41:17,860

thing for the mutual UFO network I have

2426

01:41:21,930 --> 01:41:19,420

to mention one thing we had James

2427

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:21,940

carrion on the show criticizing MUFON

2428

01:41:27,390 --> 01:41:24,639

and since then he will not accept my

2429

01:41:29,280 --> 01:41:27,400

email okay I don't understand why

2430

01:41:31,020 --> 01:41:29,290

because I think we treated him fairly as

2431

01:41:33,090 --> 01:41:31,030

we do with all our guests so in fact we

2432

01:41:35,399 --> 01:41:33,100

were chastised for not jumping on him a

2433

01:41:36,780 --> 01:41:35,409

little harder but well I kind of gave

2434

01:41:38,939 --> 01:41:36,790

him a few zingers but I don't think he

2435

01:41:41,700 --> 01:41:38,949

liked it because he put me on his block

2436

01:41:44,669 --> 01:41:41,710

list for email so now every time I've

2437

01:41:51,810 --> 01:41:44,679

written to him with a follow-up it sent

2438

01:41:54,660 --> 01:41:51,820

back how do you handle that I didn't

2439

01:41:56,100 --> 01:41:54,670

know he was blocking you yes out of

2440

01:41:58,439 --> 01:41:56,110

sight I'll do it right now I'll write

2441

01:42:00,990 --> 01:41:58,449

him a letter right now after this

2442

01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:01,000

interview was done and let's see what

2443

01:42:05,609 --> 01:42:03,280

happens to it because I invited him on

2444

01:42:07,260 --> 01:42:05,619

the show and you did too to participate

2445

01:42:07,900 --> 01:42:07,270

our forms answer questions from our

2446

01:42:10,180 --> 01:42:07,910

listeners

2447

01:42:11,620 --> 01:42:10,190

nah not gonna happen no I'm Kathleen

2448

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,630

you're invited too by the way

2449

01:42:14,770 --> 01:42:13,280

to answer questions from our listeners

2450

01:42:16,630 --> 01:42:14,780

I'm serious because I think it's a

2451

01:42:19,240 --> 01:42:16,640

friendly place love it when when our

2452

01:42:21,190 --> 01:42:19,250

guests come on and they can share share

2453

01:42:23,050 --> 01:42:21,200

of a back and forth dialogue they love

2454

01:42:25,150 --> 01:42:23,060

that right we have people from Nara cap

2455

01:42:26,650 --> 01:42:25,160

coming on we've had Nick Redfern coming

2456

01:42:28,240 --> 01:42:26,660

on we have this guy Chris O'Brien he

2457

01:42:30,670 --> 01:42:28,250

comes on occasionally I don't know who

2458

01:42:34,570 --> 01:42:30,680

he is but he he comes in kind of invades

2459

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:34,580

the turf and he posts a few things but

2460

01:42:39,460 --> 01:42:36,800

you know I'm serious I think it's a very

2461

01:42:41,050 --> 01:42:39,470

sensible discussion and we have a real

2462

01:42:42,910 --> 01:42:41,060

Terms of Service that people really get

2463

01:42:45,820 --> 01:42:42,920

crazy we won't let them up

2464

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,830

Kathleen Martin tell our listeners what

2465

01:42:49,660 --> 01:42:47,840

you up to in the next few months where

2466

01:42:52,540 --> 01:42:49,670

they can find more of the things that

2467

01:43:00,160 --> 01:42:52,550

you do okay you can go to my website

2468

01:43:05,920 --> 01:43:00,170

triple W Kathleen ka th l ee n - Martin

2469

01:43:08,710 --> 01:43:05,930

ma r de ENCOM I have recently updated my

2470

01:43:13,000 --> 01:43:08,720

site you can read about me you can read

2471

01:43:16,000 --> 01:43:13,010

about my work my scheduled lectures and

2472

01:43:19,540 --> 01:43:16,010

events I've posted several articles that

2473

01:43:22,420 --> 01:43:19,550

I've written I even have a guide a

2474

01:43:25,090 --> 01:43:22,430

tourist guide so if you are going to the

2475

01:43:28,120 --> 01:43:25,100

White Mountains of New Hampshire and you

2476

01:43:30,670 --> 01:43:28,130

want to travel along Betty and Barney

2477

01:43:33,780 --> 01:43:30,680

Hills close encounter route you can go

2478

01:43:37,060 --> 01:43:33,790

there I have a guide for you to follow

2479

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:37,070

for your self-guided tour this is a very

2480

01:43:43,090 --> 01:43:40,400

exciting year from me because this is

2481

01:43:46,120 --> 01:43:43,100

the 50th anniversary of Betty and

2482

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,130

Barney's UFO experience I've just been

2483

01:43:51,520 --> 01:43:48,080

contacted by the state of New Hampshire

2484

01:43:54,990 --> 01:43:51,530

and there is going to be a historical

2485

01:43:57,460 --> 01:43:55,000

marker erected and a celebration

2486

01:43:59,860 --> 01:43:57,470

fascinating that is interesting

2487

01:44:01,930 --> 01:43:59,870

Kathleen Martin thank you so much for

2488

01:44:03,640 --> 01:44:01,940

joining us this week on the para cast it

2489

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:03,650

was my pleasure to be with you thanks

2490

01:44:12,380 --> 01:44:09,700

[Music]

2491

01:44:14,330 --> 01:44:12,390

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2492

01:44:16,610 --> 01:44:14,340

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2493

01:44:18,380 --> 01:44:16,620

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

2494

01:44:20,690 --> 01:44:18,390

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2495

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:20,700

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2496

01:44:25,220 --> 01:44:23,280

for our dedicated listeners at GCN

2497

01:44:27,320 --> 01:44:25,230

live.com listen to your favorite

2498

01:44:29,420 --> 01:44:27,330

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

2499

01:44:31,610 --> 01:44:29,430

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2500

01:44:34,010 --> 01:44:31,620

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

2501

01:44:35,840 --> 01:44:34,020

yours absolutely free download the

2502

01:44:38,300 --> 01:44:35,850

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2503

01:44:41,360 --> 01:44:38,310

banner at GC and live.com again that's

2504

01:44:42,590 --> 01:44:41,370

GCM live.com hi this is ted Anderson

2505

01:44:44,420 --> 01:44:42,600

have you ever wondered why banks

2506

01:44:46,190 --> 01:44:44,430

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2507

01:44:48,560 --> 01:44:46,200

talk about gold IRAs they've been

2508

01:44:50,270 --> 01:44:48,570

available since 1986 yet the financial

2509

01:44:52,340 --> 01:44:50,280

industry won't recognize the value of

2510

01:44:54,890 --> 01:44:52,350

gold 4e retirement gold has outperformed

2511

01:44:56,690 --> 01:44:54,900

paper investments yet no word about IRAs

2512

01:45:24,450 --> 01:44:56,700

if you would like to have gold for your

2513

01:45:28,740 --> 01:45:25,730

[Music]

2514

01:45:30,960 --> 01:45:28,750

so Chris O'Brien somebody said that you

2515

01:45:35,370 --> 01:45:30,970

look like a shadow man would you explain

2516

01:45:38,490 --> 01:45:35,380

that well I had Native American I was

2517

01:45:41,100 --> 01:45:38,500

walking actually down to the casino to

2518

01:45:42,690 --> 01:45:41,110

the sushi bar and I had was in full

2519

01:45:44,640 --> 01:45:42,700

regalia you had my black hat on him I

2520

01:45:47,100 --> 01:45:44,650

bolo and the old deal and he goes haha

2521

01:45:50,160 --> 01:45:47,110

Pathfinder but I guess I'm a shadow man

2522

01:45:52,230 --> 01:45:50,170

Pathfinder I'm kind of just all in white

2523

01:45:54,060 --> 01:45:52,240

except the black hat Chris O'Brien on

2524

01:45:56,250 --> 01:45:54,070

the power cast this week you and I are

2525

01:45:59,220 --> 01:45:56,260

on location at the International UFO

2526
01:46:01,140 --> 01:45:59,230
Congress on sacred Indian ground just

2527
01:46:03,420 --> 01:46:01,150
outside of Fountain Hills Arizona which

2528
01:46:06,180 --> 01:46:03,430
is near Scottsdale Arizona so it's been

2529
01:46:08,280 --> 01:46:06,190
a pretty exciting venture here because

2530
01:46:10,770 --> 01:46:08,290
crowds are really good I'm surprised I

2531
01:46:14,160 --> 01:46:10,780
wonder that if people can still after

2532
01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,170
all these years attend UFO conferences

2533
01:46:18,930 --> 01:46:16,000
in fairly decent numbers

2534
01:46:21,390 --> 01:46:18,940
I am absolutely amazed the the open

2535
01:46:23,610 --> 01:46:21,400
minds organization did a really good job

2536
01:46:29,760 --> 01:46:23,620
this is one of the best conferences I

2537
01:46:33,570 --> 01:46:29,770
have ever been to you're listening to

2538
01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:33,580

the wrong show this is the robert scott

2539

01:46:48,810 --> 01:46:40,260

of course the old saying goes is darkest

2540

01:46:50,459 --> 01:46:48,820

before the dawn and I was doing a really

2541

01:46:55,080 --> 01:46:50,469

good job this is one of the best

2542

01:46:57,120 --> 01:46:55,090

conferences I've ever been so you know

2543

01:46:59,399 --> 01:46:57,130

this is great for me this is this is

2544

01:47:02,609 --> 01:46:59,409

great me any interesting characters

2545

01:47:05,220 --> 01:47:02,619

during your wandering of the halls and

2546

01:47:06,839 --> 01:47:05,230

byways and highways everybody here is an

2547

01:47:07,939 --> 01:47:06,849

interesting character everybody has a

2548

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:07,949

story

2549

01:47:13,680 --> 01:47:11,199

unfortunately this 80 year old woman

2550

01:47:14,160 --> 01:47:13,690

came out of the woodwork was right next

2551

01:47:15,899 --> 01:47:14,170

to me

2552

01:47:17,819 --> 01:47:15,909

and she didn't know what she was getting

2553

01:47:19,560 --> 01:47:17,829

herself into she had an incredible

2554

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,570

experience two weeks before the Phoenix

2555

01:47:24,029 --> 01:47:21,280

lights event she was out in the desert

2556

01:47:25,890 --> 01:47:24,039

she had this huge thing fly over her she

2557

01:47:28,560 --> 01:47:25,900

said if I live to be 80 I'm gonna come

2558

01:47:32,189 --> 01:47:28,570

out and tell the world about it and boy

2559

01:47:33,600 --> 01:47:32,199

she she she was not ready for the kind

2560

01:47:36,330 --> 01:47:33,610

of attention that she was getting I

2561

01:47:38,580 --> 01:47:36,340

introduced her to linkit I she's

2562

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,590

networked and she unfortunately she had

2563

01:47:44,180 --> 01:47:40,480

to leave yesterday and so what moves

2564

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:44,190

into her table the alien ChaCha people I

2565

01:47:49,799 --> 01:47:47,679

am now inundated with the sound of alien

2566

01:47:54,479 --> 01:47:49,809

lighters that blink and scream and

2567

01:47:57,959 --> 01:47:54,489

candles and alien multisite I broke out

2568

01:47:59,879 --> 01:47:57,969

in a paranormal rash I can't find it it

2569

01:48:02,220 --> 01:47:59,889

keeps moving I'm trying to edge it and I

2570

01:48:05,490 --> 01:48:02,230

can't I can't find it gene well you know

2571

01:48:07,229 --> 01:48:05,500

speaking of paranormal ashes as some of

2572

01:48:08,700 --> 01:48:07,239

our listeners know for the past few

2573

01:48:13,080 --> 01:48:08,710

months I've suffered from an ailment

2574

01:48:15,569 --> 01:48:13,090

that I call the creeping rot thanks for

2575

01:48:17,549 --> 01:48:15,579

sharing that no no it was you know

2576

01:48:18,540 --> 01:48:17,559

rashes all over the body and sores and

2577

01:48:21,720 --> 01:48:18,550

everything it turned out to be a

2578

01:48:23,459 --> 01:48:21,730

perfectly normal artifact of the dry

2579

01:48:25,979 --> 01:48:23,469

climate look at least you can find yours

2580

01:48:26,939 --> 01:48:25,989

I can't find mine it keeps moving it's

2581

01:48:30,240 --> 01:48:26,949

paranormal

2582

01:48:34,250 --> 01:48:30,250

you have the power normal creeping rot

2583

01:48:37,800 --> 01:48:34,260

[Laughter]

2584

01:48:41,920 --> 01:48:37,810

this is not a good lead

2585

01:48:44,560 --> 01:48:41,930

I'm following creeping rot you're gonna

2586

01:48:47,800 --> 01:48:44,570

be the selves that the news that that

2587

01:48:50,290 --> 01:48:47,810

takes care of the hitches and uses even

2588

01:48:51,610 --> 01:48:50,300

better an asteroidal cream right which

2589

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,620

is what I'm taking I'm worried about the

2590

01:48:55,930 --> 01:48:54,080

side effects tell us about a guest for

2591

01:48:58,120 --> 01:48:55,940

the final hour of this week's episode of

2592

01:49:01,330 --> 01:48:58,130

the podcast Chris O'Brien there are a

2593

01:49:04,330 --> 01:49:01,340

few authors as prolific in this realm as

2594

01:49:06,880 --> 01:49:04,340

our guest Rose may ellen guiley i am

2595

01:49:08,560 --> 01:49:06,890

have been a huge fan for years this has

2596

01:49:10,780 --> 01:49:08,570

been such a pleasure for me to finally

2597

01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:10,790

meet you you know I can't say enough

2598

01:49:17,410 --> 01:49:13,820

about your work you are a true

2599

01:49:19,720 --> 01:49:17,420

inspiration for people like myself you

2600

01:49:21,580 --> 01:49:19,730

are very level-headed you're very

2601
01:49:23,170 --> 01:49:21,590
objective you go out in the field you do

2602
01:49:25,240 --> 01:49:23,180
the heavy lifting you do the work and

2603
01:49:26,980 --> 01:49:25,250
you're an incredibly talented gifted

2604
01:49:28,480 --> 01:49:26,990
writer and it's such a pleasure to have

2605
01:49:30,430 --> 01:49:28,490
you on the show we're gonna have you

2606
01:49:32,560 --> 01:49:30,440
back with your co-author Phil and brog

2607
01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,570
know to talk about your new book on the

2608
01:49:36,670 --> 01:49:34,400
gin for a kind of entire two-hour

2609
01:49:39,340 --> 01:49:36,680
episode on the podcast which I can't

2610
01:49:41,530 --> 01:49:39,350
wait for thank you very much Chris and

2611
01:49:44,020 --> 01:49:41,540
it's very complimentary of you I've been

2612
01:49:46,200 --> 01:49:44,030
admirer of your work too because you get

2613
01:49:49,420 --> 01:49:46,210

out and dig up some really incredible

2614

01:49:52,150 --> 01:49:49,430

facts and information and it takes a lot

2615

01:49:54,190 --> 01:49:52,160

of dedication and hard work to do that

2616

01:49:56,320 --> 01:49:54,200

there are a lot of researchers in this

2617

01:49:58,150 --> 01:49:56,330

field who just want to sit back and skim

2618

01:50:01,240 --> 01:49:58,160

off the easy stuff and you don't do that

2619

01:50:03,960 --> 01:50:01,250

thank you on your website under your

2620

01:50:08,890 --> 01:50:03,970

name the subtitle at the crossroads of

2621

01:50:11,410 --> 01:50:08,900

time-space and infinity okay tell us

2622

01:50:14,920 --> 01:50:11,420

what that means to you it's a reflection

2623

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:14,930

of the focus of my work I am a believer

2624

01:50:21,190 --> 01:50:18,320

in the paranormal in other dimensional

2625

01:50:23,800 --> 01:50:21,200

realities and contact experiences I'm

2626
01:50:25,840 --> 01:50:23,810
not out to prove that they exist I know

2627
01:50:28,270 --> 01:50:25,850
they exist I'm looking for the how and

2628
01:50:30,040 --> 01:50:28,280
why and that transcends space and time

2629
01:50:32,380 --> 01:50:30,050
and it really puts our minds out into

2630
01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,390
the edges of infinity you have to expand

2631
01:50:37,570 --> 01:50:34,880
your consciousness to truly grasp the

2632
01:50:40,210 --> 01:50:37,580
truth of what we are encountering with

2633
01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,220
these interdimensional experiences this

2634
01:50:44,890 --> 01:50:42,080
has been a lifelong interest of mine

2635
01:50:47,760 --> 01:50:44,900
it's not just focused on one area I'm

2636
01:50:51,540 --> 01:50:47,770
not just into ghosts or UFOs or Bigfoot

2637
01:50:53,400 --> 01:50:51,550
or any particular narrow field in fact I

2638
01:50:55,800 --> 01:50:53,410

think too many researchers have tunnel

2639

01:50:58,320 --> 01:50:55,810

vision I'm interested in everything and

2640

01:51:01,050 --> 01:50:58,330

the interconnections of that the how and

2641

01:51:04,410 --> 01:51:01,060

why of experiences and what we're doing

2642

01:51:06,990 --> 01:51:04,420

with that information how we're

2643

01:51:08,880 --> 01:51:07,000

integrating our experiences into our

2644

01:51:11,250 --> 01:51:08,890

worldview and how that's changing our

2645

01:51:13,410 --> 01:51:11,260

consciousness now it's very common in

2646

01:51:16,710 --> 01:51:13,420

these areas fields that compartmentalize

2647

01:51:19,290 --> 01:51:16,720

the work that you do so for example UFOs

2648

01:51:22,050 --> 01:51:19,300

at CT but ghosts may be that spirits of

2649

01:51:23,580 --> 01:51:22,060

the dead or something else or Bigfoot or

2650

01:51:25,560 --> 01:51:23,590

maybe some kind of missing link or a

2651

01:51:28,830 --> 01:51:25,570

lost race they're not necessarily

2652

01:51:30,810 --> 01:51:28,840

connected so where do you see if any

2653

01:51:33,330 --> 01:51:30,820

where some kind of synergy amongst all

2654

01:51:35,370 --> 01:51:33,340

these events I think that most of our

2655

01:51:37,800 --> 01:51:35,380

experiences are interdimensional for

2656

01:51:40,230 --> 01:51:37,810

example while most Bigfoot reach

2657

01:51:42,870 --> 01:51:40,240

researchers are looking for an ape-like

2658

01:51:45,420 --> 01:51:42,880

creature who would be considered a lost

2659

01:51:47,340 --> 01:51:45,430

race I think Bigfoot is interdimensional

2660

01:51:49,890 --> 01:51:47,350

what we would call or what John keel

2661

01:51:51,390 --> 01:51:49,900

called the ultra terrestrial a being who

2662

01:51:54,330 --> 01:51:51,400

lives in its own right in another

2663

01:51:56,460 --> 01:51:54,340

dimension and for various reasons which

2664

01:51:59,070 --> 01:51:56,470

may be deliberate or accidental or both

2665

01:52:01,610 --> 01:51:59,080

finds its way into our dimension and we

2666

01:52:06,000 --> 01:52:01,620

have these these experiences our

2667

01:52:07,710 --> 01:52:06,010

perceptions may be limited by the

2668

01:52:09,360 --> 01:52:07,720

information that we can accommodate in

2669

01:52:12,930 --> 01:52:09,370

other words are we seeing these entities

2670

01:52:16,920 --> 01:52:12,940

in their true form or is our brain sort

2671

01:52:19,170 --> 01:52:16,930

of massaging what our senses perceive

2672

01:52:22,980 --> 01:52:19,180

into something that we can understand

2673

01:52:24,720 --> 01:52:22,990

and I discovered early on in my work and

2674

01:52:26,640 --> 01:52:24,730

mainly because I'm a very curious girl

2675

01:52:29,160 --> 01:52:26,650

and I'd like to know everything I can

2676
01:52:32,220 --> 01:52:29,170
about everything but I discovered very

2677
01:52:34,890 --> 01:52:32,230
early in my work that there were bleed

2678
01:52:36,960 --> 01:52:34,900
throughs from one area to another and if

2679
01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:36,970
you research the mythology the folklore

2680
01:52:41,580 --> 01:52:39,520
the anecdotal experiences and even what

2681
01:52:43,980 --> 01:52:41,590
science has attempted to say about some

2682
01:52:46,350 --> 01:52:43,990
of these things you find many many

2683
01:52:48,180 --> 01:52:46,360
overlaps over the years you find

2684
01:52:50,400 --> 01:52:48,190
different labels on the same what I call

2685
01:52:53,520 --> 01:52:50,410
core experiences human beings have had

2686
01:52:55,890 --> 01:52:53,530
core experiences with interdimensional

2687
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,900
entities since we've recorded our

2688
01:53:00,250 --> 01:52:58,639

encounters since ancient times

2689

01:53:02,080 --> 01:53:00,260

sounds silly but when you're talking

2690

01:53:04,600 --> 01:53:02,090

about this and our interaction with

2691

01:53:07,120 --> 01:53:04,610

another dimension I think of the British

2692

01:53:10,239 --> 01:53:07,130

TV series primeval where they have these

2693

01:53:12,159 --> 01:53:10,249

anomalies and creatures and people come

2694

01:53:14,799 --> 01:53:12,169

through these anomalies which appear and

2695

01:53:16,120 --> 01:53:14,809

disappear at random times so we

2696

01:53:18,339 --> 01:53:16,130

understand that's just a work of

2697

01:53:19,779 --> 01:53:18,349

science-fiction on television but from

2698

01:53:21,759 --> 01:53:19,789

what I'm hearing from you

2699

01:53:23,770 --> 01:53:21,769

this sounds like there's a reality

2700

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:23,780

behind all this I think there is a

2701

01:53:28,060 --> 01:53:26,239

reality behind it gene and actually

2702

01:53:31,899 --> 01:53:28,070

science fiction is always on the cutting

2703

01:53:33,549 --> 01:53:31,909

edge of the truth that's out there there

2704

01:53:37,060 --> 01:53:33,559

visionnaire the piatt science fiction

2705

01:53:40,089 --> 01:53:37,070

people are visionaries but I discovered

2706

01:53:42,399 --> 01:53:40,099

in researching these narrow focused

2707

01:53:44,049 --> 01:53:42,409

areas that I you can't contain them

2708

01:53:46,209 --> 01:53:44,059

within neat little boundaries and in

2709

01:53:48,909 --> 01:53:46,219

fact the the paranormal is really like

2710

01:53:51,219 --> 01:53:48,919

Quicksilver itself you can put mercury

2711

01:53:53,620 --> 01:53:51,229

into a container but if you take it out

2712

01:53:55,000 --> 01:53:53,630

and try and press on it it squishes into

2713

01:53:56,949 --> 01:53:55,010

a million different directions

2714

01:54:00,129 --> 01:53:56,959

and that's exactly how the paranormal

2715

01:54:02,290 --> 01:54:00,139

reacts and by paranormal I'm including

2716

01:54:03,850 --> 01:54:02,300

what I call broad spectrum phenomena

2717

01:54:05,529 --> 01:54:03,860

that would be everything angels to

2718

01:54:08,229 --> 01:54:05,539

zombies and everything in between

2719

01:54:09,969 --> 01:54:08,239

including UFOs you follow just don't

2720

01:54:11,620 --> 01:54:09,979

like to consider themselves paranormal

2721

01:54:13,629 --> 01:54:11,630

the paranormal people aren't interested

2722

01:54:16,239 --> 01:54:13,639

in ufology the Bigfoot people don't care

2723

01:54:17,770 --> 01:54:16,249

about ghosts ooh UFOs and yet for

2724

01:54:20,259 --> 01:54:17,780

example if you talk to some of the

2725

01:54:22,179 --> 01:54:20,269

leading Bigfoot researchers they always

2726

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,189

if they spend enough time out in the

2727

01:54:27,250 --> 01:54:24,800

woods they always see mysterious lights

2728

01:54:29,229 --> 01:54:27,260

in connection with Bigfoot sightings so

2729

01:54:31,060 --> 01:54:29,239

there are common threads that connect

2730

01:54:33,009 --> 01:54:31,070

everything and take the vampire for

2731

01:54:34,929 --> 01:54:33,019

example what is a vampire well you've

2732

01:54:39,449 --> 01:54:34,939

got elements of the Incubus the succubus

2733

01:54:42,129 --> 01:54:39,459

the nightmare hag the poltergeist and

2734

01:54:45,179 --> 01:54:42,139

mysterious creatures and the returning

2735

01:54:47,949 --> 01:54:45,189

dead so where do we draw the boundaries

2736

01:54:50,529 --> 01:54:47,959

rosemary ellen guiley making her first

2737

01:54:51,939 --> 01:54:50,539

appearance on the para cast but there's

2738

01:54:54,129 --> 01:54:51,949

going to be a joint appearance we hope

2739

01:54:55,239 --> 01:54:54,139

between her and Phil in brog know in the

2740

01:54:58,270 --> 01:54:55,249

very very near future

2741

01:55:00,330 --> 01:54:58,280

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

2742

01:55:11,820 --> 01:55:00,340

Steinberg you're in the

2743

01:55:13,530 --> 01:55:11,830

caste you expect professional service

2744

01:55:15,180 --> 01:55:13,540

from your doctor your accountant and

2745

01:55:17,340 --> 01:55:15,190

even the girl who takes your morning

2746

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,350

coffee order why not from your domain

2747

01:55:22,530 --> 01:55:20,080

registrar to namecheap.com provides

2748

01:55:24,360 --> 01:55:22,540

stellar service with no sneaky upselling

2749

01:55:26,640 --> 01:55:24,370

we offer more features and security

2750

01:55:29,040 --> 01:55:26,650

options for your website then there are

2751

01:55:31,200 --> 01:55:29,050

ways to order a latte and new domains

2752

01:55:33,810 --> 01:55:31,210

come with Whois guard to protect your

2753

01:55:36,660 --> 01:55:33,820

personal info at namecheap.com you can

2754

01:55:38,340 --> 01:55:36,670

get your domain for as low as \$2.99 now

2755

01:55:41,970 --> 01:55:38,350

is a great time to get to know

2756

01:55:44,160 --> 01:55:41,980

namecheap.com 58 years fate has provided

2757

01:55:46,230 --> 01:55:44,170

true reports of the strange and unknown

2758

01:55:48,240 --> 01:55:46,240

fate brings you the latest in all

2759

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,250

aspects of the paranormal like angels

2760

01:55:53,340 --> 01:55:50,560

and miracles psychic phenomena ghosts

2761

01:55:55,680 --> 01:55:53,350

UFOs and much much more to receive your

2762

01:55:58,740 --> 01:55:55,690

complimentary fate magazine call now at

2763

01:56:06,890 --> 01:55:58,750

one eight hundred seven - eight - seven

2764

01:56:15,480 --> 01:56:13,530

www.att.com/biz resources march 4th 2011

2765

01:56:17,850 --> 01:56:15,490

gold opened this morning at fourteen

2766

01:56:19,380 --> 01:56:17,860

nineteen forty a one ounce gold coin can

2767

01:56:21,420 --> 01:56:19,390

be purchased for fourteen fifty five

2768

01:56:23,370 --> 01:56:21,430

ninety five seven twenty seven ninety

2769

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:23,380

seven for a half ounce or three sixty

2770

01:56:26,760 --> 01:56:24,880

three ninety nine for a quarter ounce

2771

01:56:29,450 --> 01:56:26,770

that's fourteen fifty five ninety five

2772

01:56:32,130 --> 01:56:29,460

seven twenty seven ninety seven for 360

2773

01:56:33,780 --> 01:56:32,140

399 the constitution of the bill of

2774

01:56:35,820 --> 01:56:33,790

rights have been reduced all roberts

2775

01:56:37,950 --> 01:56:35,830

politicians ignore travel with their

2776

01:56:39,240 --> 01:56:37,960

outlandish overreaching policies your

2777

01:56:41,070 --> 01:56:39,250

support of the campaign for liberty

2778

01:56:43,290 --> 01:56:41,080

stands in the way of the Cecilia's

2779

01:56:44,640 --> 01:56:43,300

process hi this is ted anderson have

2780

01:56:46,740 --> 01:56:44,650

teamed up with the campaign for liberty

2781

01:56:48,660 --> 01:56:46,750

to offer the entik proof quarter ounce

2782

01:56:50,730 --> 01:56:48,670

pure gold coin for only three hundred

2783

01:56:52,740 --> 01:56:50,740

ninety dollars plus shipping midas will

2784

01:56:54,930 --> 01:56:52,750

donate \$100 to this incredible

2785

01:57:08,660 --> 01:56:54,940

organization helped fight big government

2786

01:57:08,670 --> 01:57:12,680

806-853-9949

2787

01:57:15,979 --> 01:57:14,270

our filters because we don't want you

2788

01:57:16,490 --> 01:57:15,989

drinking dangerous water one minute

2789

01:57:18,290 --> 01:57:16,500

longer

2790

01:57:20,540 --> 01:57:18,300

right now purchase an e filter system

2791

01:57:22,400 --> 01:57:20,550

from big berkey water filters com2 get

2792

01:57:24,620 --> 01:57:22,410

your choice of two Berkey Sport bottles

2793

01:57:26,900 --> 01:57:24,630

a KDF shower filter a set of fluoride

2794

01:57:29,600 --> 01:57:26,910

filters or our new site class figure

2795

01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:29,610

absolutely free why do this because over

2796

01:57:33,229 --> 01:57:31,500

60% of municipal water is fluoridated

2797

01:57:35,479 --> 01:57:33,239

and it less than two cents per gallon

2798

01:57:37,729 --> 01:57:35,489

murky water filters purify both treated

2799

01:57:39,709 --> 01:57:37,739

and untreated water removing dangerous

2800

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,719

chlorine fluoride and other contaminants

2801
01:57:44,090 --> 01:57:41,940
big berkey water filters are powerful

2802
01:57:45,500 --> 01:57:44,100
enough to purify stagnant pond water so

2803
01:57:47,120 --> 01:57:45,510
they're perfect for rainwater collection

2804
01:57:49,160 --> 01:57:47,130
systems and emergency preparedness

2805
01:57:52,160 --> 01:57:49,170
remember big berkey includes free

2806
01:57:53,689 --> 01:57:52,170
shipping on every order over \$50 NGC and

2807
01:57:56,720 --> 01:57:53,699
listeners get five percent off all

2808
01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:56,730
ceramic filter systems visit b.i.g ber

2809
01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:00,719
ke why water filters calm or call 877

2810
01:58:06,010 --> 01:58:02,820
ninety nine per key that's big berkey

2811
01:58:11,240 --> 01:58:06,020
water filters calm or call today 1 877

2812
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,250
99 ber k ey hi my name is stephen Heuer

2813
01:58:15,020 --> 01:58:13,199

as a degreed nutritionist my first

2814

01:58:16,250 --> 01:58:15,030

priority is for you to get healthy that

2815

01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:16,260

won't happen if i make wrong

2816

01:58:19,459 --> 01:58:17,820

recommendations or cause you to spend

2817

01:58:21,500 --> 01:58:19,469

money on supplements you don't need

2818

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,510

after 20 years working with thousands of

2819

01:58:25,370 --> 01:58:23,280

products and thousands of people I know

2820

01:58:27,860 --> 01:58:25,380

for the most part what does and does not

2821

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:27,870

work one world way is the first and only

2822

01:58:32,420 --> 01:58:30,000

unheated whey protein powder from

2823

01:58:34,430 --> 01:58:32,430

grass-fed cows on the market it retains

2824

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,440

substances that no other way protein

2825

01:58:39,290 --> 01:58:36,960

powder has these nutritive compounds

2826
01:58:40,640 --> 01:58:39,300
supply life-giving nutrition your body

2827
01:58:42,680 --> 01:58:40,650
merely needs the right conditions to

2828
01:58:45,170 --> 01:58:42,690
make great health happen due to low

2829
01:58:46,700 --> 01:58:45,180
quality foods toxicity and aging having

2830
01:58:49,400 --> 01:58:46,710
great health is more of an effort than

2831
01:58:51,170 --> 01:58:49,410
ever one world way is the superfood of

2832
01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,180
the century and when added to your diet

2833
01:58:56,510 --> 01:58:53,760
it promotes energy detoxification muscle

2834
01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,520
gains fat loss and overall radiant

2835
01:59:00,560 --> 01:58:58,560
health call eight eight eight nine eight

2836
01:59:02,540 --> 01:59:00,570
eight three three two five that's eight

2837
01:59:06,020 --> 01:59:02,550
eight eight nine eight eight three three

2838
01:59:11,330 --> 01:59:06,030

two five or visit one world wacom that's

2839

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,340

one world wh ey calm the gcn Radio

2840

01:59:16,830 --> 01:59:13,320

Network providing the world with

2841

01:59:23,850 --> 01:59:16,840

hard-hitting talk radio G C

2842

01:59:25,859 --> 01:59:23,860

Great Auk radio starts here we want to

2843

01:59:27,899 --> 01:59:25,869

hear from you if you have a comment or

2844

01:59:32,220 --> 01:59:27,909

question about the pair cast send it to

2845

01:59:35,070 --> 01:59:32,230

news at the para cast com that's news at

2846

01:59:36,780 --> 01:59:35,080

the para cast calm and don't forget to

2847

01:59:40,080 --> 01:59:36,790

visit our famous pair cast community

2848

01:59:43,229 --> 01:59:40,090

forums at forum dot the para cast comm

2849

01:59:48,600 --> 01:59:43,239

get in on all the action at forum dot

2850

01:59:51,149 --> 01:59:48,610

the para cast comm another segment with

2851

01:59:55,649 --> 01:59:51,159

rosemary ellen guiley who has never

2852

01:59:59,250 --> 01:59:55,659

heard Chris O'Brien do his famous singer

2853

02:00:01,320 --> 01:59:59,260

in person you know now you know what the

2854

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,330

soul behind the power cast is all about

2855

02:00:06,089 --> 02:00:03,760

the interdimensional phenomenon of me

2856

02:00:07,500 --> 02:00:06,099

interacting with Chris from separate

2857

02:00:11,870 --> 02:00:07,510

dimensions am I going to be

2858

02:00:15,810 --> 02:00:11,880

disillusioned I figured you already were

2859

02:00:17,310 --> 02:00:15,820

this is so much fun in person I wish we

2860

02:00:18,930 --> 02:00:17,320

could do this in person all the time I

2861

02:00:21,359 --> 02:00:18,940

wish we could just do a live show in

2862

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,369

person all the guests in a round table

2863

02:00:25,800 --> 02:00:23,440

like we have here we just have a table

2864

02:00:28,439 --> 02:00:25,810

in a conference room we have one

2865

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:28,449

microphone mm-hmm one microphone that

2866

02:00:33,720 --> 02:00:31,599

hears in all directions is hears on sees

2867

02:00:36,689 --> 02:00:33,730

all but I'm gonna ask you about the

2868

02:00:40,050 --> 02:00:36,699

background here okay you start out in

2869

02:00:44,399 --> 02:00:40,060

life I gather you studied communications

2870

02:00:47,459 --> 02:00:44,409

you wrote for magazines etc etc what

2871

02:00:50,220 --> 02:00:47,469

attracted you to the crazy quilt world

2872

02:00:52,740 --> 02:00:50,230

of the paranormal it was a combination

2873

02:00:55,290 --> 02:00:52,750

of things gene I like all children I had

2874

02:00:57,300 --> 02:00:55,300

some paranormal experiences I was not a

2875

02:00:59,790 --> 02:00:57,310

what I would consider a major experience

2876

02:01:02,189 --> 02:00:59,800

here I did not have a big UFO abduction

2877

02:01:04,260 --> 02:01:02,199

experience I didn't have dead grandma

2878

02:01:06,240 --> 02:01:04,270

come and visit me and in the bedside but

2879

02:01:08,250 --> 02:01:06,250

I did have invisible playmates that I

2880

02:01:10,020 --> 02:01:08,260

now think for fairies I had angel

2881

02:01:11,550 --> 02:01:10,030

experiences angels were around me all

2882

02:01:13,439 --> 02:01:11,560

the time and I took it for granted I

2883

02:01:16,020 --> 02:01:13,449

could hear them I could see them and my

2884

02:01:17,970 --> 02:01:16,030

mother also had very market psychic

2885

02:01:20,580 --> 02:01:17,980

experiences mainly in the area

2886

02:01:23,000 --> 02:01:20,590

precognitive dreaming precognitive

2887

02:01:25,709 --> 02:01:23,010

dreaming in what respect she would dream

2888

02:01:27,010 --> 02:01:25,719

future events that would come true and

2889

02:01:30,340 --> 02:01:27,020

they usually related

2890

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,350

to deaths deaths of people sometimes she

2891

02:01:35,560 --> 02:01:32,960

knew the people sometimes not so well

2892

02:01:37,630 --> 02:01:35,570

but they were always upsetting the

2893

02:01:39,880 --> 02:01:37,640

dreams had certain characteristics to

2894

02:01:42,970 --> 02:01:39,890

them that when it was a combination of

2895

02:01:45,490 --> 02:01:42,980

these characteristics and a dream she

2896

02:01:47,920 --> 02:01:45,500

knew that it was one of those dreams and

2897

02:01:49,210 --> 02:01:47,930

they were very upsetting to her she also

2898

02:01:52,030 --> 02:01:49,220

had visitations

2899

02:01:54,460 --> 02:01:52,040

she was very unsettled by the paranormal

2900

02:01:56,230 --> 02:01:54,470

and really wanted it to go away she

2901
02:01:58,330 --> 02:01:56,240
didn't like that but I was intensely

2902
02:02:00,460 --> 02:01:58,340
curious and when she shared some of her

2903
02:02:02,110 --> 02:02:00,470
experiences with me I wanted to know

2904
02:02:04,690 --> 02:02:02,120
more especially about precognitive

2905
02:02:06,370 --> 02:02:04,700
dreaming by the time I was a teen I was

2906
02:02:08,590 --> 02:02:06,380
studying how to develop my own

2907
02:02:10,780 --> 02:02:08,600
extrasensory perception more I

2908
02:02:13,030 --> 02:02:10,790
experimented with my dreams astral

2909
02:02:15,160 --> 02:02:13,040
travel looking into the future sending

2910
02:02:17,200 --> 02:02:15,170
messages getting messages was this a

2911
02:02:18,940 --> 02:02:17,210
matter of meditating how did you get

2912
02:02:21,670 --> 02:02:18,950
into these states to attempt to do all

2913
02:02:23,650 --> 02:02:21,680

these things well as a teenager I wasn't

2914

02:02:26,440 --> 02:02:23,660

really acquainted with meditation I got

2915

02:02:28,720 --> 02:02:26,450

one of Harold Sherman's books on ESP

2916

02:02:30,490 --> 02:02:28,730

there was a lot of how-to material that

2917

02:02:32,560 --> 02:02:30,500

he wrote about and I tried some of the

2918

02:02:34,600 --> 02:02:32,570

techniques that he used himself and I

2919

02:02:37,780 --> 02:02:34,610

discovered I had success with them so

2920

02:02:40,630 --> 02:02:37,790

one thing led to another I also was very

2921

02:02:42,010 --> 02:02:40,640

interested in astronomy in fact when I

2922

02:02:46,510 --> 02:02:42,020

was little I wanted to be an astronomer

2923

02:02:47,710 --> 02:02:46,520

and go back track here success what kind

2924

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:47,720

of success did you achieve

2925

02:02:52,900 --> 02:02:50,000

well I discovered that I could set my

2926

02:02:55,240 --> 02:02:52,910

intention to visit a certain place in my

2927

02:02:57,880 --> 02:02:55,250

dreams observe the environment in terms

2928

02:02:59,380 --> 02:02:57,890

of detail and then validate that with

2929

02:03:01,450 --> 02:02:59,390

someone later these were not

2930

02:03:03,100 --> 02:03:01,460

sophisticated experiments I would do

2931

02:03:04,900 --> 02:03:03,110

them much differently now I would have

2932

02:03:07,150 --> 02:03:04,910

certain protocols set up and then I

2933

02:03:09,160 --> 02:03:07,160

would try and look into the future Nutt

2934

02:03:11,680 --> 02:03:09,170

big events but something that I might be

2935

02:03:13,660 --> 02:03:11,690

doing trying to see what I would be

2936

02:03:16,060 --> 02:03:13,670

doing in a day or two or who I might be

2937

02:03:18,250 --> 02:03:16,070

talking to I tried sending messages to

2938

02:03:20,080 --> 02:03:18,260

my friends I discovered that I had some

2939

02:03:21,880 --> 02:03:20,090

success with that there were very simple

2940

02:03:24,400 --> 02:03:21,890

things okay so you send a message for

2941

02:03:26,770 --> 02:03:24,410

your friend and what kind of message and

2942

02:03:28,840 --> 02:03:26,780

how did you see the realization of what

2943

02:03:32,560 --> 02:03:28,850

you did well it certainly means texting

2944

02:03:38,240 --> 02:03:35,360

well texting is a little more reliable

2945

02:03:41,450 --> 02:03:38,250

than dreams sometimes I would sure hope

2946

02:03:42,740 --> 02:03:41,460

so but seriously I've done several books

2947

02:03:44,419 --> 02:03:42,750

on dreams because I think they're very

2948

02:03:47,630 --> 02:03:44,429

important in our interdimensional

2949

02:03:50,540 --> 02:03:47,640

experience absolutely but these would be

2950

02:03:52,970 --> 02:03:50,550

simple things like this is rosemary are

2951

02:03:55,850 --> 02:03:52,980

you getting my message and I would focus

2952

02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:55,860

on a friend and then I would call that

2953

02:03:59,840 --> 02:03:58,080

friend up and ask you know did you have

2954

02:04:02,030 --> 02:03:59,850

a dream about me did you get get a

2955

02:04:04,640 --> 02:04:02,040

message from me were you thinking of me

2956

02:04:06,649 --> 02:04:04,650

you know and and I found that there were

2957

02:04:08,479 --> 02:04:06,659

various ways that we get these message

2958

02:04:10,430 --> 02:04:08,489

and messages and one was in a dream

2959

02:04:11,810 --> 02:04:10,440

itself that someone might have a dream

2960

02:04:14,180 --> 02:04:11,820

about me and I considered that a

2961

02:04:15,709 --> 02:04:14,190

connection a success the other would be

2962

02:04:17,720 --> 02:04:15,719

well the other question would be then

2963

02:04:19,700 --> 02:04:17,730

have they had dreams about you prior to

2964

02:04:21,649 --> 02:04:19,710

the time that you tried to communicate

2965

02:04:23,689 --> 02:04:21,659

with him and I can't give you an answer

2966

02:04:25,160 --> 02:04:23,699

to that because you know when you're in

2967

02:04:26,899 --> 02:04:25,170

your teens you're not doing

2968

02:04:30,590 --> 02:04:26,909

sophisticated experiments you're just

2969

02:04:33,020 --> 02:04:30,600

trying to see if something works let me

2970

02:04:35,419 --> 02:04:33,030

tell you I even cured somebody from a

2971

02:04:37,610 --> 02:04:35,429

smoking habit I was 19 or 20 years old

2972

02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:37,620

and I read a book on hypnotism and I

2973

02:04:42,680 --> 02:04:39,420

said okay I know how to be a hypnotist

2974

02:04:45,500 --> 02:04:42,690

and so I tried and the person went under

2975

02:04:47,780 --> 02:04:45,510

I followed it to the letter and I gave

2976

02:04:49,610 --> 02:04:47,790

him the posthypnotic suggestion anytime

2977

02:04:51,620 --> 02:04:49,620

he tried to smoke a cigarette it would

2978

02:04:54,410 --> 02:04:51,630

have a bitter taste in his mouth and it

2979

02:04:56,840 --> 02:04:54,420

worked for a while until everybody and

2980

02:04:59,620 --> 02:04:56,850

everyone tried to get him to try to

2981

02:05:02,930 --> 02:04:59,630

smoke so finally they forced him to

2982

02:05:09,470 --> 02:05:02,940

develop a brand new smoking habit I gave

2983

02:05:11,870 --> 02:05:09,480

it up but seriously speaking here okay

2984

02:05:14,000 --> 02:05:11,880

so you had Jesse say limited success

2985

02:05:16,520 --> 02:05:14,010

what about precognition did you try to

2986

02:05:18,560 --> 02:05:16,530

think of an event that actually came

2987

02:05:20,840 --> 02:05:18,570

true more than just something that might

2988

02:05:22,610 --> 02:05:20,850

be assumed at random to have happened

2989

02:05:23,899 --> 02:05:22,620

well sometimes I tried to see what was

2990

02:05:25,660 --> 02:05:23,909

going to be in the newspaper the next

2991

02:05:28,280 --> 02:05:25,670

day you know that's a very common

2992

02:05:32,000 --> 02:05:28,290

psychic test and I did read about that

2993

02:05:33,800 --> 02:05:32,010

but I found that my intuitive or psychic

2994

02:05:35,930 --> 02:05:33,810

abilities were very different than my

2995

02:05:38,330 --> 02:05:35,940

mother's and I had limited success with

2996

02:05:41,020 --> 02:05:38,340

precognition I had more success with

2997

02:05:44,520 --> 02:05:41,030

visiting or seeing distant location

2998

02:05:46,600 --> 02:05:44,530

sending messages and having these

2999

02:05:48,609 --> 02:05:46,610

experiences with like the beings I

3000

02:05:51,609 --> 02:05:48,619

called the angels when you're little you

3001
02:05:53,410 --> 02:05:51,619
assume that everybody has experiences

3002
02:05:55,149 --> 02:05:53,420
like this and then you get old and you

3003
02:05:56,080 --> 02:05:55,159
realize that it's not a level playing

3004
02:05:57,220 --> 02:05:56,090
field

3005
02:05:59,950 --> 02:05:57,230
some people have none of these

3006
02:06:02,140 --> 02:05:59,960
experiences and I was very puzzled as I

3007
02:06:03,640 --> 02:06:02,150
got older why people would say to me

3008
02:06:05,140 --> 02:06:03,650
that it was all in my head when I know

3009
02:06:08,830 --> 02:06:05,150
it wasn't all in my head

3010
02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:08,840
this also stimulated me to to research

3011
02:06:12,819 --> 02:06:10,719
further I was pretty much an armchair

3012
02:06:15,220 --> 02:06:12,829
researcher of course through my teens

3013
02:06:17,859 --> 02:06:15,230

and in my early adulthood I was just

3014

02:06:20,979 --> 02:06:17,869

trying to learn and understand as I got

3015

02:06:23,049 --> 02:06:20,989

older then I took a more active stance I

3016

02:06:25,209 --> 02:06:23,059

wanted to develop my abilities and I did

3017

02:06:26,919 --> 02:06:25,219

that through energy healing I took all

3018

02:06:28,479 --> 02:06:26,929

kinds of energy healing courses

3019

02:06:30,580 --> 02:06:28,489

intuitive development psychic

3020

02:06:32,890 --> 02:06:30,590

development intuition is a polite word

3021

02:06:35,200 --> 02:06:32,900

for being psychic I started to apply it

3022

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:35,210

to my own investigations of the

3023

02:06:40,180 --> 02:06:37,280

paranormal because I wanted to have a

3024

02:06:42,970 --> 02:06:40,190

what I felt was a reliable way to open

3025

02:06:44,770 --> 02:06:42,980

up to experience to validate what I was

3026

02:06:47,200 --> 02:06:44,780

experiencing and then to be able to

3027

02:06:49,299 --> 02:06:47,210

close down an energy healing was very

3028

02:06:51,069 --> 02:06:49,309

instrumental in that how do you think it

3029

02:06:53,140 --> 02:06:51,079

changed your life I mean you had a

3030

02:06:55,330 --> 02:06:53,150

pretty conventional life as a writer and

3031

02:06:57,520 --> 02:06:55,340

journalist at one point did you say you

3032

02:07:00,609 --> 02:06:57,530

know what I really need to focus my life

3033

02:07:08,140 --> 02:07:00,619

on paranormal research I've never had a

3034

02:07:10,450 --> 02:07:08,150

conventional it's pretty much I don't I

3035

02:07:13,450 --> 02:07:10,460

don't live an ordinary reality very much

3036

02:07:16,419 --> 02:07:13,460

and I don't live an ordinary reality

3037

02:07:20,020 --> 02:07:16,429

very much anymore and that's changed

3038

02:07:21,549 --> 02:07:20,030

over the years I find it fascinating to

3039

02:07:23,770 --> 02:07:21,559

explore these other dimensional

3040

02:07:26,589 --> 02:07:23,780

realities I've had many experiences

3041

02:07:28,720 --> 02:07:26,599

they're mostly clairvoyant in nature of

3042

02:07:33,089 --> 02:07:28,730

perceiving entities when I'm out doing

3043

02:07:35,020 --> 02:07:33,099

investigations and I sometimes have

3044

02:07:36,490 --> 02:07:35,030

validation from other people who are

3045

02:07:40,120 --> 02:07:36,500

present and sometimes I don't

3046

02:07:42,339 --> 02:07:40,130

we have rosemary ellen guiley who has

3047

02:07:45,549 --> 02:07:42,349

written over 40 books about the

3048

02:07:46,910 --> 02:07:45,559

paranormal and i envy that emily written

3049

02:07:49,370 --> 02:07:46,920

30 not about the

3050

02:07:51,260 --> 02:07:49,380

normal most of mine are assembly mine

3051

02:07:52,430 --> 02:07:51,270

books when you do assembly line books

3052

02:07:54,200 --> 02:07:52,440

you know you don't consider them

3053

02:07:55,939 --> 02:07:54,210

literary and everything respect at all

3054

02:07:58,010 --> 02:07:55,949

we'll have more in a moment Chris

3055

02:08:06,830 --> 02:07:58,020

O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

3056

02:08:06,840 --> 02:08:10,750

[Music]

3057

02:08:16,910 --> 02:08:14,750

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3058

02:08:19,400 --> 02:08:16,920

creatures from the darkest corners of

3059

02:08:22,240 --> 02:08:19,410

the mind roam the earth is there

3060

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:22,250

evidence for mind control time travel or

3061

02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:25,920

devious government conspiracies find out

3062

02:08:30,560 --> 02:08:27,540

the inside scoop on the latest

3063

02:08:33,260 --> 02:08:30,570

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

3064

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:33,270

14 phenomenon when you subscribe to Tim

3065

02:08:38,600 --> 02:08:35,760

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

3066

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,610

jam-packed with stories special book and

3067

02:08:43,520 --> 02:08:41,280

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3068

02:08:46,669 --> 02:08:43,530

absolutely free sent right to your

3069

02:08:50,479 --> 02:08:46,679

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3070

02:08:52,370 --> 02:08:50,489

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

3071

02:08:56,510 --> 02:08:52,380

sent an email with your name and address

3072

02:09:01,850 --> 02:08:56,520

to Mister UFO at what TV net

3073

02:09:08,640 --> 02:09:01,860

that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

3074

02:09:11,800 --> 02:09:09,930

[Music]

3075

02:09:13,390 --> 02:09:11,810

we all know that berkey water

3076

02:09:15,700 --> 02:09:13,400

purification systems are the most

3077

02:09:17,440 --> 02:09:15,710

trusted name in water filtration as an

3078

02:09:19,240 --> 02:09:17,450

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

3079

02:09:20,170 --> 02:09:19,250

years and serving thousands of satisfied

3080

02:09:22,300 --> 02:09:20,180

customers

3081

02:09:24,460 --> 02:09:22,310

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3082

02:09:26,140 --> 02:09:24,470

for berkey water filtration systems the

3083

02:09:28,060 --> 02:09:26,150

murky light systems include a set of

3084

02:09:30,040 --> 02:09:28,070

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

3085

02:09:32,320 --> 02:09:30,050

purification elements that purify water

3086

02:09:34,510 --> 02:09:32,330

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3087

02:09:36,640 --> 02:09:34,520

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3088

02:09:38,920 --> 02:09:36,650

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3089

02:09:40,780 --> 02:09:38,930

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3090

02:09:42,580 --> 02:09:40,790

Berkey light system today complete with

3091

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,590

two black per key elements for only two

3092

02:09:46,210 --> 02:09:44,480

hundred and nine dollars and the burka

3093

02:09:48,400 --> 02:09:46,220

guide will include three sport murky

3094

02:09:50,740 --> 02:09:48,410

water bottles and ship everything to you

3095

02:09:52,600 --> 02:09:50,750

free of charge that's right three sport

3096

02:09:54,880 --> 02:09:52,610

berkey water bottles and free shipping

3097

02:09:56,830 --> 02:09:54,890

an eighty seven dollar value yours free

3098

02:09:59,200 --> 02:09:56,840

called the Berkey guy at one eight

3099

02:10:01,720 --> 02:09:59,210

seventy seven eight eight six three six

3100

02:10:04,270 --> 02:10:01,730

five three that's one eight seven seven

3101

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:04,280

eight eight six three six five three or

3102

02:10:10,690 --> 02:10:07,280

order online at Dober Keep Calm let's go

3103

02:10:11,950 --> 02:10:10,700

Berkey calm today there's mounting

3104

02:10:13,720 --> 02:10:11,960

evidence suggesting that there are

3105

02:10:15,100 --> 02:10:13,730

people government's corporations and

3106

02:10:16,860 --> 02:10:15,110

whole professions intent on

3107

02:10:19,450 --> 02:10:16,870

short-circuiting humanity's well being

3108

02:10:21,610 --> 02:10:19,460

GMO food legislation protecting big

3109

02:10:23,500 --> 02:10:21,620

agriculture the attempted elimination of

3110

02:10:25,360 --> 02:10:23,510

vitamins and alternative medicines it

3111

02:10:27,280 --> 02:10:25,370

seems their hand has been tipped they

3112

02:10:29,740 --> 02:10:27,290

want to dictate your health wealth and

3113

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:29,750

your longevity whatever the outcome we

3114

02:10:34,420 --> 02:10:32,480

have a solution wild edible food why

3115

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,430

worry about food when all has been

3116

02:10:37,960 --> 02:10:36,320

provided we imagine that we were ejected

3117

02:10:40,120 --> 02:10:37,970

from the garden and never invited back

3118

02:10:42,010 --> 02:10:40,130

but the gardens still here there is an

3119

02:10:43,660 --> 02:10:42,020

endless wild abundance which grows all

3120

02:10:46,000 --> 02:10:43,670

over our green earth just waiting for

3121

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,010

you to wake up and see it let auteur

3122

02:10:50,830 --> 02:10:48,320

Linda Runyon teach you how to see no gap

3123

02:10:53,620 --> 02:10:50,840

prepare store and eat wild edible food

3124

02:10:55,390 --> 02:10:53,630

save money add nutrition and ignore the

3125

02:10:58,090 --> 02:10:55,400

noise when you go shopping in nature

3126

02:11:00,490 --> 02:10:58,100

supermarket go to of the field comm and

3127

02:11:03,220 --> 02:11:00,500

get started today or call one eight

3128

02:11:05,530 --> 02:11:03,230

eight eight fifty one eat free that's of

3129

02:11:08,500 --> 02:11:05,540

the field calm or call one eight eight

3130

02:11:09,630 --> 02:11:08,510

eight five one eight free and begin to

3131

02:11:14,580 --> 02:11:09,640

see a different world

3132

02:11:18,730 --> 02:11:17,530

my name is John I've been having

3133

02:11:20,920 --> 02:11:18,740

problems with my blood pressure for

3134

02:11:23,290 --> 02:11:20,930

years my doctors tried everything

3135

02:11:24,700 --> 02:11:23,300

without much success I heard about

3136

02:11:27,070 --> 02:11:24,710

extend a bite from a friend I thought

3137

02:11:29,440 --> 02:11:27,080

why not give it a try it's been three

3138

02:11:30,910 --> 02:11:29,450

months now my doctors very pleased with

3139

02:11:33,010 --> 02:11:30,920

how my blood pressures finally coming

3140

02:11:35,860 --> 02:11:33,020

down I have a lot more energy than I've

3141

02:11:38,920 --> 02:11:35,870

had a long time it's working for me for

3142

02:11:40,960 --> 02:11:38,930

12 years now I've been helping people my

3143

02:11:43,210 --> 02:11:40,970

name is dawn Riskin and i want you to

3144

02:11:45,670 --> 02:11:43,220

know extender bite works if you're

3145

02:11:48,220 --> 02:11:45,680

looking for more energy or just want to

3146

02:11:50,410 --> 02:11:48,230

be as healthy as you can now is the time

3147

02:11:52,180 --> 02:11:50,420

to join the growing list of real people

3148

02:11:55,000 --> 02:11:52,190

benefiting from extender bite

3149

02:11:57,460 --> 02:11:55,010

to order call one eight seven seven nine

3150

02:11:59,980 --> 02:11:57,470

two eight eight eight two two that's one

3151
02:12:02,230 --> 02:11:59,990
eight seven seven nine two eight eight

3152
02:12:04,270 --> 02:12:02,240
eight two two or visit our website at

3153
02:12:09,650 --> 02:12:04,280
heart drop calm

3154
02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:11,870
America's number one source for

3155
02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:15,280
independent radio for over a decade

3156
02:12:23,340 --> 02:12:21,760
we are the gcn radio network this is

3157
02:12:25,890 --> 02:12:23,350
Philip Rock know you're listening to

3158
02:12:29,360 --> 02:12:25,900
paragraphs one of the most informative

3159
02:12:31,740 --> 02:12:29,370
shows out there so listen closely

3160
02:12:35,820 --> 02:12:31,750
returning with rosemary ellen guiley

3161
02:12:37,500 --> 02:12:35,830
author of many many many books about the

3162
02:12:39,690 --> 02:12:37,510
paranormal she has a new book coming out

3163
02:12:42,240 --> 02:12:39,700

with Phil and Bragg know and they will

3164

02:12:45,090 --> 02:12:42,250

both be together on the podcast in the

3165

02:12:47,220 --> 02:12:45,100

very near future we are on the scene at

3166

02:12:50,100 --> 02:12:47,230

the International UFO Congress just

3167

02:12:52,650 --> 02:12:50,110

outside of Fountain Hills Arizona on

3168

02:12:55,530 --> 02:12:52,660

sacred Indian ground I guess and we're

3169

02:12:57,240 --> 02:12:55,540

waiting now for the Indian people to

3170

02:12:59,730 --> 02:12:57,250

object to me maybe making a

3171

02:13:01,650 --> 02:12:59,740

light-hearted reference to that Chris

3172

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:01,660

O'Brien of course our co-host was more

3173

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:04,480

in tune with that part of humanity maybe

3174

02:13:10,350 --> 02:13:08,560

he's protecting me here because boy I

3175

02:13:12,060 --> 02:13:10,360

need a little protection so people say I

3176

02:13:15,170 --> 02:13:12,070

need a lot more than protection maybe a

3177

02:13:18,060 --> 02:13:15,180

little bit of help but I completely

3178

02:13:19,500 --> 02:13:18,070

admit to being guilty about that okay I

3179

02:13:21,450 --> 02:13:19,510

want to hit one more thing because

3180

02:13:23,970 --> 02:13:21,460

obviously we don't have a lot of time

3181

02:13:26,160 --> 02:13:23,980

with this Ellen all right let's focus on

3182

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:26,170

the other area of the paranormal

3183

02:13:32,070 --> 02:13:28,960

experience so to speak UFOs how did you

3184

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:32,080

become interested in that aspect of this

3185

02:13:38,970 --> 02:13:36,880

my interest in UFOs grew out of my avid

3186

02:13:41,640 --> 02:13:38,980

interest in science fiction was a

3187

02:13:43,800 --> 02:13:41,650

voracious reader when I was younger I

3188

02:13:45,360 --> 02:13:43,810

literally started writing I'd like to

3189

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:45,370

joke as soon as I could pick up a crayon

3190

02:13:54,270 --> 02:13:50,560

and also my interest in astronomy I was

3191

02:13:56,460 --> 02:13:54,280

around six or seven years old when I got

3192

02:13:58,530 --> 02:13:56,470

a little periscope cheap little

3193

02:14:00,570 --> 02:13:58,540

periscope telescope I went out one night

3194

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:00,580

and looked at the moon and fell in love

3195

02:14:06,630 --> 02:14:04,480

with astronomy and eight of every book I

3196

02:14:08,910 --> 02:14:06,640

could find on it but I had this

3197

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,920

unfortunate head-on collision with math

3198

02:14:16,720 --> 02:14:10,400

and

3199

02:14:18,190 --> 02:14:16,730

going to get a PhD in physics or math

3200

02:14:20,650 --> 02:14:18,200

and that's what it takes to be a

3201

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:20,660

professional astronomer but my interest

3202

02:14:27,100 --> 02:14:24,800

in astronomy really influenced a lot of

3203

02:14:28,510 --> 02:14:27,110

my understanding of the paranormal and I

3204

02:14:30,940 --> 02:14:28,520

have found that to be the case with

3205

02:14:32,920 --> 02:14:30,950

other researchers in this field that a

3206

02:14:36,580 --> 02:14:32,930

lot of them have intense interests in

3207

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:36,590

astronomy okay so at that point when was

3208

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:40,400

your first exposure to UFO lord you read

3209

02:14:45,550 --> 02:14:42,560

a book like a lot of us did did you see

3210

02:14:47,710 --> 02:14:45,560

a UFO I have actually never seen a

3211

02:14:51,310 --> 02:14:47,720

mysterious light in the sky I had lots

3212

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:51,320

of experiences but I and I to my

3213

02:14:56,020 --> 02:14:53,840

knowledge I've not been abducted I've

3214

02:14:59,290 --> 02:14:56,030

had lucid dream experiences with

3215

02:15:01,390 --> 02:14:59,300

entities that one could consider perhaps

3216

02:15:03,220 --> 02:15:01,400

to be ETS actually I think ETS are

3217

02:15:06,160 --> 02:15:03,230

really ultra terrestrials they come from

3218

02:15:08,830 --> 02:15:06,170

another dimension but I have an if

3219

02:15:11,260 --> 02:15:08,840

that's the case what about of course

3220

02:15:13,090 --> 02:15:11,270

really T's I mean we're right now

3221

02:15:14,920 --> 02:15:13,100

discovering more and more planets and

3222

02:15:17,800 --> 02:15:14,930

revolving around other star systems

3223

02:15:20,920 --> 02:15:17,810

yes I don't roll them them out so why

3224

02:15:23,080 --> 02:15:20,930

wouldn't an ET maybe have developed

3225

02:15:24,940 --> 02:15:23,090

before we did maybe they have found the

3226

02:15:28,000 --> 02:15:24,950

way to travel amongst the stars

3227

02:15:29,710 --> 02:15:28,010

why wouldn't at least some UFOs BBT oh I

3228

02:15:32,380 --> 02:15:29,720

think that they probably are but I think

3229

02:15:34,300 --> 02:15:32,390

that the bulk of our contact experiences

3230

02:15:36,370 --> 02:15:34,310

that we label ETS are probably with

3231

02:15:39,100 --> 02:15:36,380

beings from another dimension right here

3232

02:15:40,810 --> 02:15:39,110

in our physical world so it's a

3233

02:15:42,580 --> 02:15:40,820

combination of things and we may never

3234

02:15:44,350 --> 02:15:42,590

be able to find the boundary between the

3235

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,360

two because that boundary keeps sliding

3236

02:15:48,400 --> 02:15:46,880

around people look for the paranormal to

3237

02:15:51,310 --> 02:15:48,410

be divided up into little black and

3238

02:15:54,100 --> 02:15:51,320

white pie slices and that is virtually

3239

02:15:56,140 --> 02:15:54,110

impossible to do and comes to this to

3240

02:15:58,720 --> 02:15:56,150

the people who are in our forms with the

3241

02:16:00,490 --> 02:15:58,730

more skeptical bent will say hey how do

3242

02:16:02,590 --> 02:16:00,500

you validate any of this if it's an

3243

02:16:04,570 --> 02:16:02,600

internal experience in other words you

3244

02:16:06,670 --> 02:16:04,580

either know where you don't know how do

3245

02:16:08,650 --> 02:16:06,680

you go about investigating these things

3246

02:16:10,450 --> 02:16:08,660

to translate that information to other

3247

02:16:12,640 --> 02:16:10,460

people how do we follow it up how do we

3248

02:16:15,010 --> 02:16:12,650

quantify it how do we measure it it's

3249

02:16:16,960 --> 02:16:15,020

very difficult to do from an empirical

3250

02:16:19,330 --> 02:16:16,970

standpoint and this is one reason why

3251

02:16:21,610 --> 02:16:19,340

science has such a hands-off in this

3252

02:16:22,820 --> 02:16:21,620

whole area ufology in the paranormal in

3253

02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:22,830

general it's a rook

3254

02:16:29,390 --> 02:16:24,780

real career killer for a lot of

3255

02:16:31,520 --> 02:16:29,400

scientists so scientists are trained to

3256

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,530

throw out the anomalies and ignore them

3257

02:16:35,959 --> 02:16:33,599

basically and just go for the you know

3258

02:16:40,280 --> 02:16:35,969

the replication of data we're dealing

3259

02:16:42,290 --> 02:16:40,290

with with subjective experience and so I

3260

02:16:44,060 --> 02:16:42,300

think it's important for people to find

3261

02:16:47,060 --> 02:16:44,070

their own truth we have these

3262

02:16:48,980 --> 02:16:47,070

experiences that shake us up that expand

3263

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,990

our worldview that tell us that there's

3264

02:16:53,000 --> 02:16:51,599

a bigger picture out there and for most

3265

02:16:55,760 --> 02:16:53,010

of us that's going to be a very

3266

02:16:58,280 --> 02:16:55,770

individual unique path to make meaning

3267

02:17:02,089 --> 02:16:58,290

of that so my work is oriented to that I

3268

02:17:05,450 --> 02:17:02,099

I try to put extraordinary experiences

3269

02:17:07,490 --> 02:17:05,460

within the context of things that people

3270

02:17:10,839 --> 02:17:07,500

are familiar with mythology folklore

3271

02:17:15,760 --> 02:17:10,849

science other people's experiences

3272

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:15,770

anthropology and spirituality as well

3273

02:17:20,500 --> 02:17:18,719

all of these things combine to our

3274

02:17:23,780 --> 02:17:20,510

understanding of our extraordinary

3275

02:17:26,180 --> 02:17:23,790

experiences and for many people it's

3276

02:17:28,640 --> 02:17:26,190

going to be their own inner truth that

3277

02:17:31,100 --> 02:17:28,650

they cannot or do not have to prove to

3278

02:17:32,300 --> 02:17:31,110

anyone else good point you know one of

3279

02:17:34,850 --> 02:17:32,310

the things that I've been fascinated

3280

02:17:36,919 --> 02:17:34,860

with is your ability to get out in the

3281

02:17:39,470 --> 02:17:36,929

field and actually do the work for

3282

02:17:41,780 --> 02:17:39,480

aspiring field investigators so why

3283

02:17:44,450 --> 02:17:41,790

don't you give us a sense of your

3284

02:17:48,200 --> 02:17:44,460

personal approach into these areas and

3285

02:17:51,290 --> 02:17:48,210

obviously it from type of event or type

3286

02:17:53,629 --> 02:17:51,300

of report a type of phenomenon it's

3287

02:17:55,520 --> 02:17:53,639

going to be different but what is what

3288

02:17:57,650 --> 02:17:55,530

good it's kind of lead us through step

3289

02:17:59,780 --> 02:17:57,660

by step how you approach an

3290

02:18:03,020 --> 02:17:59,790

investigation we have some aspiring

3291

02:18:04,430 --> 02:18:03,030

investigators out there I believe in

3292

02:18:08,390 --> 02:18:04,440

using a mixture of hard and soft

3293

02:18:10,220 --> 02:18:08,400

approaches some equipment I don't outfit

3294

02:18:14,180 --> 02:18:10,230

myself up one side and down the other

3295

02:18:16,490 --> 02:18:14,190

like we see on the unreality shows and I

3296

02:18:18,890 --> 02:18:16,500

also believe in the use of psychics and

3297

02:18:21,770 --> 02:18:18,900

psychic ability well the unreality shows

3298

02:18:23,660 --> 02:18:21,780

a largely they're just props sometimes

3299

02:18:25,100 --> 02:18:23,670

they are yes there are there are pieces

3300

02:18:27,290 --> 02:18:25,110

of equipment that I don't think really

3301

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:27,300

do anything they just look pretty pretty

3302

02:18:30,620 --> 02:18:29,580

cool on TV where they run around wearing

3303

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:30,630

funny hats

3304

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:33,359

really good

3305

02:18:39,559 --> 02:18:36,479

some shows well I don't think your hat

3306

02:18:43,129 --> 02:18:39,569

is funny well he's a shadow man today is

3307

02:18:48,339 --> 02:18:43,139

that what it is yes my costume he's got

3308

02:18:51,080 --> 02:18:48,349

a shadow man hat on and you're trying to

3309

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:51,090

understand or capture or engage with

3310

02:18:55,909 --> 02:18:53,760

things that are not completely in this

3311

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:55,919

dimension in fact there's a bleed

3312

02:19:00,439 --> 02:18:57,840

through of dimensions so try trying to

3313

02:19:03,529 --> 02:19:00,449

rely just on equipment is you're

3314

02:19:05,479 --> 02:19:03,539

destined for failure if all you bring is

3315

02:19:07,849 --> 02:19:05,489

equipment and expect that to do the job

3316

02:19:10,189 --> 02:19:07,859

for you if you stay in the paranormal

3317

02:19:12,739 --> 02:19:10,199

you're going to be engaging your psychic

3318

02:19:14,419 --> 02:19:12,749

senses and everybody has that ability to

3319

02:19:17,269 --> 02:19:14,429

some degree the more work you do the

3320

02:19:20,509 --> 02:19:17,279

more that flowers on its own and it has

3321

02:19:23,000 --> 02:19:20,519

to be acknowledged and used in the field

3322

02:19:25,009 --> 02:19:23,010

so I don't go in as a psychic and I've

3323

02:19:26,750 --> 02:19:25,019

never really build myself as a psychic

3324

02:19:29,659 --> 02:19:26,760

and I don't want to work that way but

3325

02:19:33,949 --> 02:19:29,669

nonetheless I use intuitive and psychic

3326

02:19:36,739 --> 02:19:33,959

impressions as part of my experience of

3327

02:19:38,899 --> 02:19:36,749

an investigation and my analysis of it

3328

02:19:41,000 --> 02:19:38,909

so that's that's an important tool and

3329

02:19:43,729 --> 02:19:41,010

the tool toolkit in other words it is

3330

02:19:45,619 --> 02:19:43,739

and when I work with a lot of ghost

3331

02:19:47,869 --> 02:19:45,629

hunting groups because they've been so

3332

02:19:50,840 --> 02:19:47,879

popular in the past few years and people

3333

02:19:52,760 --> 02:19:50,850

often ask me what they should do and I

3334

02:19:54,739 --> 02:19:52,770

say the number one thing you should do

3335

02:19:57,800 --> 02:19:54,749

is establish a practice of daily

3336

02:20:00,349 --> 02:19:57,810

meditation and regardless of whatever

3337

02:20:03,229 --> 02:20:00,359

your spiritual underpinnings are use

3338

02:20:05,960 --> 02:20:03,239

that as the basis meditation is one of

3339

02:20:10,609 --> 02:20:05,970

the best ways to open up your subtle

3340

02:20:12,649 --> 02:20:10,619

senses and also to to improve the buffer

3341

02:20:14,529 --> 02:20:12,659

of energy around you you're often

3342

02:20:18,319 --> 02:20:14,539

engaging with phenomena that can be

3343

02:20:20,599 --> 02:20:18,329

incredibly destabilizing and people will

3344

02:20:22,279 --> 02:20:20,609

go jumping off the the diving board and

3345

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:22,289

the deep end of the pool because they

3346

02:20:27,580 --> 02:20:24,300

want to be instant investigators and

3347

02:20:30,609 --> 02:20:27,590

they wind up getting very destabilizing

3348

02:20:33,139 --> 02:20:30,619

inst well moving into what

3349

02:20:35,389 --> 02:20:33,149

investigations are let's go back to UFOs

3350

02:20:38,179 --> 02:20:35,399

for a brief second here or two and that

3351

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,189

is we have a lot of people here who

3352

02:20:43,639 --> 02:20:40,800

figure UFOs a physical their physical

3353

02:20:45,500 --> 02:20:43,649

craft from other planetary systems may

3354

02:20:46,460 --> 02:20:45,510

be injured dimensional in the sense they

3355

02:20:49,340 --> 02:20:46,470

use that for

3356

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:49,350

transport okay the government knows this

3357

02:20:53,719 --> 02:20:51,840

therefore the government is honor bound

3358

02:20:55,700 --> 02:20:53,729

to tell us they want disclosure they

3359

02:20:57,469 --> 02:20:55,710

want the revelation that we're being

3360

02:20:59,360 --> 02:20:57,479

visited by ET or something

3361

02:21:01,070 --> 02:20:59,370

but based on what you say this can't

3362

02:21:03,320 --> 02:21:01,080

possibly happen because it doesn't work

3363

02:21:05,120 --> 02:21:03,330

that way well I think a large part of it

3364

02:21:07,540 --> 02:21:05,130

doesn't work that way but there there

3365

02:21:10,460 --> 02:21:07,550

may be some hard evidence out there and

3366

02:21:12,290 --> 02:21:10,470

I'm I'm still not quite certain what to

3367

02:21:13,790 --> 02:21:12,300

make of all the conspiracy theories out

3368

02:21:17,269 --> 02:21:13,800

there and what the government allegedly

3369

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:17,279

does know or doesn't know it strikes me

3370

02:21:22,219 --> 02:21:20,160

as difficult to keep a huge subject like

3371

02:21:24,290 --> 02:21:22,229

this under complete wraps for a very

3372

02:21:25,969 --> 02:21:24,300

long period of time there may be people

3373

02:21:28,160 --> 02:21:25,979

in government who is just as befuddled

3374

02:21:34,099 --> 02:21:28,170

as the rest of us as to what's really

3375

02:21:36,679 --> 02:21:34,109

going on but is there a piece of crap

3376

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:36,689

somewhere or an alien' under wraps

3377

02:21:43,400 --> 02:21:40,560

perhaps so I can't rule that out I don't

3378

02:21:46,400 --> 02:21:43,410

have a good answer then again how do you

3379

02:21:48,260 --> 02:21:46,410

even prove that's happening until were

3380

02:21:50,360 --> 02:21:48,270

unless someone comes forth with the

3381

02:21:52,160 --> 02:21:50,370

information to demonstrate it rosemary

3382

02:21:55,219 --> 02:21:52,170

ellen guiley joining us on the power

3383

02:21:56,059 --> 02:21:55,229

cast I'm gene Steinberg the co-host is

3384

02:21:58,519 --> 02:21:56,069

Chris O'Brien

3385

02:22:06,300 --> 02:21:58,529

and you are most definitely in the para

3386

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:09,590

[Music]

3387

02:22:14,220 --> 02:22:11,920

graphic converter is the image

3388

02:22:17,160 --> 02:22:14,230

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3389

02:22:19,290 --> 02:22:17,170

does not use any database you get full

3390

02:22:21,750 --> 02:22:19,300

control of all your files want to view

3391

02:22:24,240 --> 02:22:21,760

the images of a folder drag it into

3392

02:22:27,000 --> 02:22:24,250

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3393

02:22:29,100 --> 02:22:27,010

opens up to show your image files you

3394

02:22:31,380 --> 02:22:29,110

could use it for slideshows you could

3395

02:22:33,690 --> 02:22:31,390

use it to import images from digital

3396

02:22:35,850 --> 02:22:33,700

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3397

02:22:38,220 --> 02:22:35,860

image editing you can do that too in

3398

02:22:40,500 --> 02:22:38,230

graphic converter also print catalogs

3399

02:22:42,720 --> 02:22:40,510

convert from so many formats

3400

02:22:45,180 --> 02:22:42,730

I can't even list them download now to

3401
02:22:47,820 --> 02:22:45,190
see if graphic converter is good for you

3402
02:22:49,950 --> 02:22:47,830
like one and a half million of their

3403
02:22:52,440 --> 02:22:49,960
users guess what you could save money

3404
02:22:55,050 --> 02:22:52,450
when you buy graphic converter use the

3405
02:22:57,360 --> 02:22:55,060
coupon code night-owl use the coupon

3406
02:23:00,120 --> 02:22:57,370
code night owl to get a special price

3407
02:23:05,430 --> 02:23:00,130
for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

3408
02:23:12,511 --> 02:23:05,440
calm Nets le MK e soft calm Lemke soft

3409
02:23:15,511 --> 02:23:12,521
calm L e MK e soft calm has done it

3410
02:23:17,940 --> 02:23:15,521
again introducing FDG clubs and Survival

3411
02:23:19,920 --> 02:23:17,950
bucks from the freeze dry guy for over

3412
02:23:21,511 --> 02:23:19,930
thirty nine years the freeze dry guy has

3413
02:23:23,310 --> 02:23:21,521

served various government agencies and

3414

02:23:25,200 --> 02:23:23,320

the private sector with the finest in

3415

02:23:26,940 --> 02:23:25,210

storable foods and emergency rations

3416

02:23:28,680 --> 02:23:26,950

if you've wanted to build emergency food

3417

02:23:31,650 --> 02:23:28,690

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3418

02:23:33,511 --> 02:23:31,660

can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

3419

02:23:35,700 --> 02:23:33,521

products and look for the freeze dry guy

3420

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:35,710

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

3421

02:23:39,300 --> 02:23:37,120

food storage without going into debt

3422

02:23:40,530 --> 02:23:39,310

choose from a payment range of \$95 to

3423

02:23:42,360 --> 02:23:40,540

four hundred and fifty dollars per month

3424

02:23:44,640 --> 02:23:42,370

our clubs work with everyone's budget

3425

02:23:46,350 --> 02:23:44,650

plus when you join freeze dry guy clubs

3426

02:23:48,330 --> 02:23:46,360

you'll get additional rewards for

3427

02:23:50,190 --> 02:23:48,340

example this month get 10% back in

3428

02:23:52,110 --> 02:23:50,200

survival bucks on all purchases in the

3429

02:23:53,970 --> 02:23:52,120

freeze dry guy product line plus free

3430

02:23:55,920 --> 02:23:53,980

shipping within the lower 48 states on

3431

02:23:58,380 --> 02:23:55,930

any order amounts hurry go to freeze-dry

3432

02:24:00,450 --> 02:23:58,390

guide.com or call eight six six four

3433

02:24:02,280 --> 02:24:00,460

zero four three six six three let's

3434

02:24:04,800 --> 02:24:02,290

freeze dry guys calm or call eight six

3435

02:24:08,170 --> 02:24:04,810

six four zero four three six six three

3436

02:24:11,070 --> 02:24:08,180

the freeze dry guy the best you can buy

3437

02:24:14,020 --> 02:24:11,080

[Music]

3438

02:24:15,790 --> 02:24:14,030

you owe the IRS money you can't pay then

3439

02:24:17,710 --> 02:24:15,800

listen carefully because you already

3440

02:24:19,930 --> 02:24:17,720

know that the problem won't go away by

3441

02:24:22,060 --> 02:24:19,940

itself you can get help today from the

3442

02:24:24,610 --> 02:24:22,070

leading tax expert in the country dan

3443

02:24:26,440 --> 02:24:24,620

pillow hi i'm dan killer the IRS isn't

3444

02:24:28,420 --> 02:24:26,450

going to just forget about you right now

3445

02:24:29,770 --> 02:24:28,430

the IRS is hiring thousands of tax

3446

02:24:31,870 --> 02:24:29,780

collectors to go after the Linkwood

3447

02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:31,880

account just like yours that's why you

3448

02:24:36,400 --> 02:24:34,160

need to take action today and I can help

3449

02:24:38,590 --> 02:24:36,410

I take a simple but proven approach to

3450

02:24:40,180 --> 02:24:38,600

solving your tax debt problem first I

3451

02:24:42,460 --> 02:24:40,190

stabilize collections so you don't have

3452

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:42,470

to worry about waging Bank levies next I

3453

02:24:45,610 --> 02:24:44,240

build a detailed plan to get your debt

3454

02:24:48,820 --> 02:24:45,620

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3455

02:24:50,261 --> 02:24:48,830

sometimes even eliminated finally I work

3456

02:24:51,970 --> 02:24:50,271

with you every step of the way to get

3457

02:24:53,890 --> 02:24:51,980

your problem solved once and for all so

3458

02:24:56,230 --> 02:24:53,900

call now for a free consultation call

3459

02:24:58,270 --> 02:24:56,240

one eight hundred three four six six

3460

02:25:00,640 --> 02:24:58,280

eight two nine dan pillow will solve

3461

02:25:02,290 --> 02:25:00,650

your tax problem guaranteed he's helped

3462

02:25:02,770 --> 02:25:02,300

thousands of people and he can help you

3463

02:25:05,980 --> 02:25:02,780

too

3464

02:25:07,480 --> 02:25:05,990

call us today at 834 six six eight

3465

02:25:10,660 --> 02:25:07,490

twenty nine that's eight hundred

3466

02:25:12,850 --> 02:25:10,670

thirty-four no tax normal blood pressure

3467

02:25:16,030 --> 02:25:12,860

naturally how would that make you feel

3468

02:25:17,890 --> 02:25:16,040

I'm from New Mexico January of 2000 I

3469

02:25:20,320 --> 02:25:17,900

had a heart attack then my real health

3470

02:25:22,420 --> 02:25:20,330

began going downhill and I had high

3471

02:25:24,340 --> 02:25:22,430

blood pressure high blood sugar and poor

3472

02:25:26,801 --> 02:25:24,350

vision and I really wasn't sleeping well

3473

02:25:28,180 --> 02:25:26,811

I was a mess pretty much Don reports

3474

02:25:30,340 --> 02:25:28,190

dramatic improvements with heart and

3475

02:25:32,170 --> 02:25:30,350

body extract I started taking a heart

3476

02:25:34,180 --> 02:25:32,180

and body extract and from within a few

3477

02:25:36,610 --> 02:25:34,190

days I started sleeping a lot better

3478

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:36,620

my blood pressure normalized my blood

3479

02:25:40,780 --> 02:25:38,960

sugar normalized and my sleep really did

3480

02:25:42,220 --> 02:25:40,790

improve experience these benefits and

3481

02:25:43,690 --> 02:25:42,230

more where your body gets what it needs

3482

02:25:46,990 --> 02:25:43,700

with the assistance of heart and body

3483

02:25:50,290 --> 02:25:47,000

extract order at HB extract calm or call

3484

02:25:52,960 --> 02:25:50,300

eight six six two nine five 5305 that's

3485

02:25:59,261 --> 02:25:52,970

HB extract calm or call eight six six

3486

02:26:01,720 --> 02:25:59,271

two nine five 5305 I saw dramatic

3487

02:26:04,600 --> 02:26:01,730

improvements from taking part body extra

3488

02:26:08,020 --> 02:26:04,610

details at HB extract calm or call eight

3489

02:26:11,740 --> 02:26:08,030

six six two nine five 5305 for heart and

3490

02:26:14,170 --> 02:26:11,750

body extract are you tired of searching

3491

02:26:16,211 --> 02:26:14,180

for great talk radio but the more

3492

02:26:21,161 --> 02:26:16,221

important search

3493

02:26:23,230 --> 02:26:21,171

we are the gcn radio network hello this

3494

02:26:25,751 --> 02:26:23,240

is John burrows one of the witnesses to

3495

02:26:27,640 --> 02:26:25,761

the Rendlesham UFO incident you're

3496

02:26:35,820 --> 02:26:27,650

listening to the podcast the gold

3497

02:26:40,090 --> 02:26:38,320

okay neighbors if you have a comment or

3498

02:26:42,399 --> 02:26:40,100

a question about this week's special

3499

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,409

episode of the power cast write us news

3500

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,000

of the power cast calm

3501
02:26:48,519 --> 02:26:46,640
that's news at the power cast calm the

3502
02:26:50,649 --> 02:26:48,529
final segment this week's episode of the

3503
02:26:51,880 --> 02:26:50,659
power cast I'm gene Steinberg Chris

3504
02:26:54,939 --> 02:26:51,890
O'Brien's the co-host

3505
02:26:58,960 --> 02:26:54,949
we are at the International UFO Congress

3506
02:27:01,630 --> 02:26:58,970
we're doing on location recording with a

3507
02:27:04,960 --> 02:27:01,640
microphone called appropriately enough

3508
02:27:07,540 --> 02:27:04,970
Yeti I love it it's a very good

3509
02:27:10,330 --> 02:27:07,550
microphones THX certified George Lucas

3510
02:27:12,519 --> 02:27:10,340
gets a dime every time I speak because

3511
02:27:14,889 --> 02:27:12,529
of that rose mary ellen guiley joining

3512
02:27:17,170 --> 02:27:14,899
us she's at the crossroads of time-space

3513
02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:17,180

and infinity we've been trying to

3514

02:27:22,059 --> 02:27:18,800

explore a little bit about UFO

3515

02:27:23,710 --> 02:27:22,069

investigations okay let's go to bigfoot

3516

02:27:25,960 --> 02:27:23,720

for example so is Bigfoot

3517

02:27:27,939 --> 02:27:25,970

even if Bigfoot comes from the seventh

3518

02:27:30,849 --> 02:27:27,949

dimension or whatever is a physical

3519

02:27:32,859 --> 02:27:30,859

creature that has some kind of physical

3520

02:27:34,599 --> 02:27:32,869

origins what I don't think that Bigfoot

3521

02:27:37,059 --> 02:27:34,609

is physical in the sense that we

3522

02:27:40,450 --> 02:27:37,069

understand physical in our environment

3523

02:27:43,210 --> 02:27:40,460

but I think Bigfoot has some sort of

3524

02:27:45,460 --> 02:27:43,220

form in its own reality a lot of these

3525

02:27:48,040 --> 02:27:45,470

extraordinary experiences across the

3526

02:27:50,920 --> 02:27:48,050

board are with entities who seem very

3527

02:27:53,679 --> 02:27:50,930

solid they they often initially look

3528

02:27:56,109 --> 02:27:53,689

very solid to us and yet they have the

3529

02:27:58,120 --> 02:27:56,119

ability to vanish into thin air to go

3530

02:27:59,080 --> 02:27:58,130

through walls to shape-shift into

3531

02:28:01,179 --> 02:27:59,090

something else

3532

02:28:03,849 --> 02:28:01,189

okay shape-shifting so for example

3533

02:28:07,090 --> 02:28:03,859

Bigfoot looks like you know a big

3534

02:28:08,439 --> 02:28:07,100

overgrown kind of ape or eight man or

3535

02:28:11,109 --> 02:28:08,449

something like that or just a hairy

3536

02:28:13,840 --> 02:28:11,119

human what does it change into I don't

3537

02:28:15,280 --> 02:28:13,850

know a Bigfoot shape shifts to my

3538

02:28:17,139 --> 02:28:15,290

knowledge I don't think we have any

3539

02:28:19,689 --> 02:28:17,149

accounts of people seeing Bigfoot

3540

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:19,699

shape-shift but this Bigfoot have

3541

02:28:26,019 --> 02:28:22,399

another form in its own reality does it

3542

02:28:27,550 --> 02:28:26,029

appear to us in a different form when we

3543

02:28:29,139 --> 02:28:27,560

see it in our reality these are

3544

02:28:31,660 --> 02:28:29,149

questions that we don't really have any

3545

02:28:32,979 --> 02:28:31,670

good answers to yeah and you know one

3546

02:28:34,540 --> 02:28:32,989

thing that I think it should be

3547

02:28:36,849 --> 02:28:34,550

mentioned is there seems to be a

3548

02:28:39,040 --> 02:28:36,859

connection between Bigfoot and UFO

3549

02:28:41,260 --> 02:28:39,050

sightings you kind of touched on this

3550

02:28:43,660 --> 02:28:41,270

earlier and one of the things I think

3551

02:28:44,310 --> 02:28:43,670

ufologist should be doing instead of

3552

02:28:47,430 --> 02:28:44,320

throwing

3553

02:28:50,281 --> 02:28:47,440

the data that Bigfoot is around during a

3554

02:28:52,111 --> 02:28:50,291

UFO sighting wave they should you know

3555

02:28:53,551 --> 02:28:52,121

embrace it and and entertain the thought

3556

02:28:55,680 --> 02:28:53,561

that maybe there could be a connection

3557

02:28:58,261 --> 02:28:55,690

and the reverse is true for Bigfoot

3558

02:29:01,051 --> 02:28:58,271

investigators as well and this is

3559

02:29:02,640 --> 02:29:01,061

something that I try and convey to the

3560

02:29:05,251 --> 02:29:02,650

various aspects of what I call the

3561

02:29:07,831 --> 02:29:05,261

paranormal community in general that if

3562

02:29:09,331 --> 02:29:07,841

you're if you're going to truly

3563

02:29:11,821 --> 02:29:09,341

understand what you're dealing with you

3564

02:29:14,041 --> 02:29:11,831

have to look across the board you can't

3565

02:29:16,051 --> 02:29:14,051

limit yourself to ghosts or UFOs or

3566

02:29:17,581 --> 02:29:16,061

Bigfoot or cryptids or Mothman or

3567

02:29:19,020 --> 02:29:17,591

fairies are angels whatever you're

3568

02:29:20,761 --> 02:29:19,030

interested in they're all

3569

02:29:23,341 --> 02:29:20,771

interconnecting you don't need to be an

3570

02:29:26,581 --> 02:29:23,351

expert in everything but you should be

3571

02:29:28,201 --> 02:29:26,591

somewhat versed in how other entities

3572

02:29:30,451 --> 02:29:28,211

are manifesting and how people are

3573

02:29:32,821 --> 02:29:30,461

experiencing them now we had a really

3574

02:29:35,191 --> 02:29:32,831

interesting breakfast this morning

3575

02:29:37,501 --> 02:29:35,201

together and one of the things that came

3576

02:29:39,511 --> 02:29:37,511

up was your your your cutting-edge work

3577

02:29:41,520 --> 02:29:39,521

here with film brog no on the on the

3578

02:29:42,691 --> 02:29:41,530

Djinn and when we have you and Phil back

3579

02:29:45,121 --> 02:29:42,701

we're going to be going into this

3580

02:29:46,591 --> 02:29:45,131

subject in depth but in the brief time

3581

02:29:49,981 --> 02:29:46,601

that we have left let's talk a little

3582

02:29:51,481 --> 02:29:49,991

bit about this new buzzword there were a

3583

02:29:53,341 --> 02:29:51,491

lot of people are starting to become

3584

02:29:57,331 --> 02:29:53,351

aware of and that's the Djinn which is a

3585

02:29:59,970 --> 02:29:57,341

kind of a Middle Eastern version of a

3586

02:30:01,621 --> 02:29:59,980

very multi farias type of a phenomena

3587

02:30:03,541 --> 02:30:01,631

what you want you to establish this a

3588

02:30:06,600 --> 02:30:03,551

little bit for us the Djinn come out of

3589

02:30:09,390 --> 02:30:06,610

Middle Eastern folklore their ancient

3590

02:30:12,301 --> 02:30:09,400

they come out of ancient Arabia and

3591

02:30:15,930 --> 02:30:12,311

Persia they were originally like the

3592

02:30:18,151 --> 02:30:15,940

wind demons the entities who always

3593

02:30:20,161 --> 02:30:18,161

cause problems upsets anything that went

3594

02:30:23,341 --> 02:30:20,171

wrong could be blamed on the Djinn in

3595

02:30:25,261 --> 02:30:23,351

lore they are supernatural entities in

3596

02:30:27,511 --> 02:30:25,271

their own right they live in their own

3597

02:30:32,011 --> 02:30:27,521

world which we would consider a parallel

3598

02:30:34,531 --> 02:30:32,021

dimension and they have shape-shifting

3599

02:30:37,171 --> 02:30:34,541

abilities they have an interest in human

3600

02:30:40,291 --> 02:30:37,181

beings some of its benign some of its

3601
02:30:42,331 --> 02:30:40,301
neutral some of its negative and many of

3602
02:30:44,041 --> 02:30:42,341
our experiences with Djinn tend to be on

3603
02:30:46,470 --> 02:30:44,051
the negative side because I think those

3604
02:30:48,511 --> 02:30:46,480
ones are more willing to act out they

3605
02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:48,521
were absorbed into Islam

3606
02:30:57,150 --> 02:30:52,960
and the story that is explained in in

3607
02:30:59,700 --> 02:30:57,160
Islam is that when God created human

3608
02:31:04,020 --> 02:30:59,710
beings he told the angels and the jinn

3609
02:31:05,730 --> 02:31:04,030
who pre-existed them humans too we told

3610
02:31:07,801 --> 02:31:05,740
the angels in heaven to bow down before

3611
02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:07,811
humans and the Angels complied because

3612
02:31:13,890 --> 02:31:11,200
they have no free will but the jinn have

3613
02:31:16,801 --> 02:31:13,900

freewill and the leader of the jinn

3614

02:31:19,560 --> 02:31:16,811

embolus refused because he felt that

3615

02:31:21,180 --> 02:31:19,570

human beings were inferior and for that

3616

02:31:25,020 --> 02:31:21,190

he was cast out he and his followers

3617

02:31:27,841 --> 02:31:25,030

were cast out so to explain this in

3618

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:27,851

modern terms it would be that the jinn

3619

02:31:33,770 --> 02:31:29,920

were here in Paradise which is the world

3620

02:31:36,990 --> 02:31:33,780

we exist in and they lost their homeland

3621

02:31:39,381 --> 02:31:37,000

to make way for us and went off were

3622

02:31:41,940 --> 02:31:39,391

shoved off into a parallel dimension

3623

02:31:43,980 --> 02:31:41,950

they are made of smokeless fire

3624

02:31:47,310 --> 02:31:43,990

according to lore which in modern terms

3625

02:31:48,961 --> 02:31:47,320

translates to plasma and so they have

3626

02:31:52,671 --> 02:31:48,971

the capability of being very good

3627

02:31:56,100 --> 02:31:52,681

shapeshifters and this is upheld in the

3628

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:56,110

lore and also anecdotal experiences

3629

02:31:59,490 --> 02:31:57,760

genie in the bottle the genie in the

3630

02:32:01,410 --> 02:31:59,500

bottle is how they got trivialized in

3631

02:32:03,720 --> 02:32:01,420

the West and of course there are stories

3632

02:32:06,091 --> 02:32:03,730

about the jinn and and what became

3633

02:32:08,761 --> 02:32:06,101

genies in the Arabian Nights stories

3634

02:32:10,440 --> 02:32:08,771

when the term jinn was translated for

3635

02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:10,450

the Western audience it means the hidden

3636

02:32:14,190 --> 02:32:13,120

ones and when it was translated for the

3637

02:32:17,341 --> 02:32:14,200

Western audience

3638

02:32:20,610 --> 02:32:17,351

it became genie and there was some

3639

02:32:23,940 --> 02:32:20,620

confusion with the the Roman term genius

3640

02:32:25,560 --> 02:32:23,950

you know the spirit of place and so we

3641

02:32:27,301 --> 02:32:25,570

have the I Dream of Jeannie

3642

02:32:29,790 --> 02:32:27,311

you know the goofy genie in the bottle

3643

02:32:31,410 --> 02:32:29,800

who's obliged to grant wishes and we

3644

02:32:34,470 --> 02:32:31,420

have to hide her bellybutton remember

3645

02:32:37,950 --> 02:32:34,480

yes that's how we think of him in our

3646

02:32:41,220 --> 02:32:37,960

culture and yet there I was Barbie when

3647

02:32:44,551 --> 02:32:41,230

I was a little boy even without visible

3648

02:32:46,650 --> 02:32:44,561

bellybutton you know I saw her I guess

3649

02:32:48,570 --> 02:32:46,660

she was interviewed in her 70s and she

3650

02:32:51,330 --> 02:32:48,580

looked like she was like 35 or 40

3651
02:32:53,730 --> 02:32:51,340
amazing I just met her last year I go to

3652
02:32:55,711 --> 02:32:53,740
Dragon Con every year in Atlanta and she

3653
02:32:57,060 --> 02:32:55,721
and Larry Hagman and Bill Daley or all

3654
02:33:00,300 --> 02:32:57,070
there last year

3655
02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:00,310
and she still still got the look she's a

3656
02:33:07,380 --> 02:33:04,960
very glamorous woman but anyway so our

3657
02:33:10,250 --> 02:33:07,390
our premise and the vengeful Djinn which

3658
02:33:12,660 --> 02:33:10,260
just came out is that the Djinn are

3659
02:33:14,160 --> 02:33:12,670
they're not hidden they're not limited

3660
02:33:16,170 --> 02:33:14,170
to the Middle East they're their

3661
02:33:18,030 --> 02:33:16,180
entities that we are engaging with all

3662
02:33:20,310 --> 02:33:18,040
the time but they like to stay in the

3663
02:33:22,410 --> 02:33:20,320

background being shapeshifters

3664

02:33:25,880 --> 02:33:22,420

they will use other forms they will use

3665

02:33:28,620 --> 02:33:25,890

shadow people fairies cryptids aliens

3666

02:33:31,080 --> 02:33:28,630

ultra terrestrials demons

3667

02:33:33,450 --> 02:33:31,090

sounds like the trickster to me there's

3668

02:33:35,820 --> 02:33:33,460

a heavy trickster element in this Chris

3669

02:33:37,920 --> 02:33:35,830

and that's oh yeah and that's where your

3670

02:33:39,660 --> 02:33:37,930

work comes in too because you've

3671

02:33:43,140 --> 02:33:39,670

documented some of these things in the

3672

02:33:45,210 --> 02:33:43,150

San Luis Valley and so we're trying to

3673

02:33:48,240 --> 02:33:45,220

acquaint the Western audience with this

3674

02:33:50,310 --> 02:33:48,250

this presence and especially the

3675

02:33:52,320 --> 02:33:50,320

paranormal the broader prayer on

3676

02:33:57,150 --> 02:33:52,330

paranormal community and that includes

3677

02:33:58,920 --> 02:33:57,160

ufology that these entities are capable

3678

02:34:01,170 --> 02:33:58,930

of engaging with us sometimes in very

3679

02:34:02,700 --> 02:34:01,180

formidable ways and we don't understand

3680

02:34:05,130 --> 02:34:02,710

them and we don't have respect for them

3681

02:34:07,380 --> 02:34:05,140

and we need to have both and briefly the

3682

02:34:10,920 --> 02:34:07,390

book is called the vengeful Djinn

3683

02:34:12,510 --> 02:34:10,930

unveiling the hidden agendas of genies

3684

02:34:14,310 --> 02:34:12,520

you know what happens when it comes out

3685

02:34:17,219 --> 02:34:14,320

of the bottle and Phil and Brock no is

3686

02:34:18,750 --> 02:34:17,229

your co-author and you and he will be

3687

02:34:20,730 --> 02:34:18,760

back on the power cache in the near

3688

02:34:23,490 --> 02:34:20,740

future let me hit you with one crazy

3689

02:34:27,660 --> 02:34:23,500

story that just came up today there's a

3690

02:34:30,690 --> 02:34:27,670

report that the army using some kind of

3691

02:34:33,929 --> 02:34:30,700

psychological operation was using mind

3692

02:34:37,070 --> 02:34:33,939

tricks or something to persuade US

3693

02:34:40,760 --> 02:34:37,080

senators to grant them as shall we say

3694

02:34:42,570 --> 02:34:40,770

higher allocations appropriations for

3695

02:34:44,429 --> 02:34:42,580

military hardware

3696

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:44,439

I'm serious they've been talking about

3697

02:34:51,450 --> 02:34:47,920

this oh my goodness was that on fox news

3698

02:34:53,280 --> 02:34:51,460

you know there was a story on CNN and of

3699

02:34:56,760 --> 02:34:53,290

course one of the Senators allegedly

3700

02:34:59,040 --> 02:34:56,770

targeted Senator Joe Lieberman from your

3701
02:35:02,310 --> 02:34:59,050
home state of Connecticut he denied it

3702
02:35:03,150 --> 02:35:02,320
so very briefly we only have it like two

3703
02:35:06,030 --> 02:35:03,160
minutes

3704
02:35:08,849 --> 02:35:06,040
is the government using any of this or

3705
02:35:16,260 --> 02:35:08,859
harnessing any of this to play mind

3706
02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,270
games on people I can't say that I'm you

3707
02:35:20,700 --> 02:35:18,640
know I'm not speaking as an expert on

3708
02:35:23,309 --> 02:35:20,710
this I just have personal opinions but

3709
02:35:24,929 --> 02:35:23,319
my opinion is that the government would

3710
02:35:28,530 --> 02:35:24,939
have to be interested in how to use

3711
02:35:30,900 --> 02:35:28,540
mental powers to influence physical

3712
02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:30,910
things and to people and influence

3713
02:35:34,769 --> 02:35:32,800

people we have this documented in

3714

02:35:37,650 --> 02:35:34,779

science that intentionality look at the

3715

02:35:39,150 --> 02:35:37,660

the work of there's been scientific

3716

02:35:42,900 --> 02:35:39,160

research demonstrating that in

3717

02:35:45,479 --> 02:35:42,910

intentionality is possible that you can

3718

02:35:47,219 --> 02:35:45,489

use that your mental powers to affect

3719

02:35:48,660 --> 02:35:47,229

the environment around you and the

3720

02:35:50,760 --> 02:35:48,670

thoughts and a great brands work on

3721

02:35:52,800 --> 02:35:50,770

Lebanon or they meditated and

3722

02:35:54,809 --> 02:35:52,810

inexplicably a violent stop during the

3723

02:35:57,300 --> 02:35:54,819

meditation period they did a three times

3724

02:35:59,639 --> 02:35:57,310

and replicated their data okay the book

3725

02:36:01,920 --> 02:35:59,649

is called one more time the vengeful

3726

02:36:04,260 --> 02:36:01,930

Djinn unveiling the hidden agendas of

3727

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,270

genies our guests rosemary ellen guiley

3728

02:36:08,670 --> 02:36:06,399

and our friend Phil in Prague no

3729

02:36:10,349 --> 02:36:08,680

co-author that book we look forward to

3730

02:36:13,290 --> 02:36:10,359

having both of you back on the power

3731

02:36:14,519 --> 02:36:13,300

casters has been a special show on the

3732

02:36:17,760 --> 02:36:14,529

scene at the International UFO

3733

02:36:19,530 --> 02:36:17,770

conference with the Yeti microphone my

3734

02:36:22,080 --> 02:36:19,540

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm Jim

3735

02:36:24,000 --> 02:36:22,090

Steinberg a very special thanks to

3736

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:24,010

rosemary ellen guiley thanks for joining

3737

02:36:27,599 --> 02:36:26,080

us this week on the power cast Thank You

3738

02:36:33,309 --> 02:36:27,609

Jeanne and thank you Chris you're

3739

02:36:38,269 --> 02:36:35,899

this is a calculated presentation of

3740

02:36:40,599 --> 02:36:38,279

making the impossible incorporated tune

3741

02:36:47,950 --> 02:36:40,609

in next week for a new adventure in a